

San Bernardino Valley College

FALL 2010

Class Schedule

Semester begins August 16, 2010
with short-term classes starting
throughout September and
October

Your *future*
starts here.



(909) 384-4400
www.valleycollege.edu

Need financial aid? See page 10.



San Bernardino
Valley College

Your future starts here.



*SBVC Mission:
San Bernardino
Valley College
provides quality
education
and services that
support a diverse
community of
learners.*

Dear Student,

Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College! You are joining more than 13,000 students who are enrolled in SBVC academic programs this semester. We believe that your pursuit of quality education has led you to our doors.

Your academic success is a measure of our success and we provide many options that can lead you to your goals and dreams. You can prepare to enter a career after completing your degree, certificate or diploma, or you can transfer to a four-year college or university to pursue additional education and training. In order to assist you toward your goals, we have new student orientation, personal and career counseling, tutoring centers, and a variety of student organizations. Financial aid and scholarships are available to most students.

At SBVC we offer more than 88 programs of study that provide the foundation of a quality education leading to professional and personal success. SBVC's innovative programs provide opportunities in the most progressive fields in science, business, the arts, health care, and technical areas to name a few.

No matter how you define your professional and personal success, we are here to help you achieve it. At SBVC your future starts here!

Warm regards,
Dr. Debra S. Daniels
President

Estimado estudiante:

Bienvenido a San Bernardino Valley College! Usted se está agregando a más de 13.000 estudiantes que se han inscrito en programas académicos de SBVC este semestre. Nosotros creemos firmemente que su búsqueda de una educación de calidad los ha traído a nuestras puertas.

Su éxito académico es una medida de nuestro éxito y por eso le proveemos muchas opciones que los pueden llevar a lograr sus metas y sueños. Usted se puede preparar para entrar a una carrera después de completar su título, certificado o diploma, o usted se puede transferir a un colegio/universidad de cuatro años para obtener más educación y entrenamiento. Para asistirle a lograr sus metas, tenemos orientación para nuevos estudiantes, consejería personal y académica, centros de tutoría y una gran variedad de organizaciones estudiantiles. Ayuda financiera y becas están disponibles para la mayoría de los estudiantes.

En SBVC ofrecemos más de 88 programas de estudio que proveen la fundación de una educación de calidad que lleva al éxito profesional y personal. Los programas innovativos de SBVC ofrecen oportunidades en los campos más progresivos de la ciencia, los negocios, las artes, el cuidado médico y las áreas técnicas sólo por nombrar algunas.

No importa cómo defina usted su éxito profesional o personal, estamos aquí para ayudarle a lograrlo. En SBVC, su futuro comienza aquí!

Sinceramente,
Doctora Debra S. Daniels,
Presidenta



*Printed using
soy-based inks
and recycled
paper*

Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College!

Follow these easy steps, and it will take you from application to registration.

STEP 1. APPLICATION (ADMISSIONS)

An application must be completed by all **NEW** students and returning students who have had a break in enrollment. You may apply online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu> and click on "Apply and Register," then click on "Application for Admission – Online."

Upon completion of the application process, you will receive a **Student Identification Number (new students)**. This is mandatory for all the other steps of enrollment!

ADMISSIONS OFFICE: AD/SS-100 Phone: (909) 384-4401

STEP 2. ASSESSMENT

After completing your application, you may take the assessment exam for placement into **English, reading and math, or ESL (English as a Second Language)**. Appointments can be made through Admissions or by calling the **Assessment Office: (909) 384-8955**.

Note: Assessment testing begins promptly at the times designated, so do not be late. You **must** bring your **Student Identification Number** and a **valid photo identification card**. Upon completion of the assessment, you will be given an appointment for orientation which will be conducted by a counselor. You will have an opportunity to develop a one semester education plan at that time.

STEP 3. ORIENTATION

Orientation will inform you how the college system works for you! You will learn about: Student Support Services, Financial Assistance, Clubs and Organizations, Academic Success Tips, How to Establish an Educational Goal, Course Requirements for Associate, Certificate, and Transfer Programs, rights and responsibilities as a student, and other information for your academic success.

After Orientation, you will be ready to register for classes. (If you prefer further guidance, make an appointment with a counselor later during the semester to develop a long-term education plan and you can register for SDEV 010 – a course in Educational Planning).

STEP 4. REGISTER FOR CLASSES

Follow the advice that you received in Orientation, use the Education Plan provided to you by the counselor and pick the courses that apply to your goal. You may register online at any time.

STEP 5. PAY FEES

Fees can be paid in four ways:

1. Online: www.valleycollege.edu (by credit card)
2. U.S. Mail (by check or money order). PLEASE WRITE YOUR STUDENT ID# ON THE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
3. Place your check or money order in drop-box located in front of the Admissions Office. PLEASE WRITE YOUR STUDENT ID# ON THE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
4. In person at the Admissions Office.

Financial Aid is available to those who qualify. Go to the Financial Aid Office (AD/SS-106) or visit the website at www.valleycollege.edu for additional information.

STEP 6. COUNSELING

As a new student, seeing a counselor is very important. A counselor is an excellent resource tool to help you with career choices and to answer questions that you have regarding your educational goal. Counselors will help you find the right level of course study and assist you in creating an Educational Plan as well as direct you to other services.

Please schedule an appointment with a counselor during a "non-registration" time period. The recommended time is between: September – October or February – April. Counselors are available throughout the Fall and Spring Semesters on a drop-in basis.

COUNSELING OFFICE: AD/SS-103 • (909) 384-4404

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

Academic Advancement Lab	143
Associated Student Government	143
BOG Application	11
Bookstore	143, 151
Campus Administration	155
Campus Business Office	144
Child Development Center	144
Clubs	144
Corequisites/Prerequisites	146
Counseling	144
Crime Statistics	151
Dates to Remember	BC, 2
Disabled Student Programs & Services	144
Distributed Education	141-142
District Administration	155
District Police	147, 152
Enrollment Fees	6
EOP&S/CARE	145
Fee Waiver Application	11
Final Exam Schedule	154
Financial Aid	10, 145
Food Services	145
Honors Program	145, 149
How to Add/Drop a Class	8
How to Read a Schedule	2
Library	145
Math and Science Student Success Center	145
Matriculation	145
Non-Discrimination Policy	145
Parking	146
Pass/No Pass	146
Priority Registration	5
Program Advisors	9
Refund Policy	6, 146
Registration Categories	5
Schedule Planner	150
Scholarships & Awards	147
Services and Policies for Students	143
Sexual Harassment Policy	147
Standards of Conduct	147
STAR Program	147
Student Assistance Program	148
Student Disciplinary Procedures	146
Student Grievance Policy	147
Student Health Services	148, 153
Substance Abuse Policy	148
Textbook Information	57
Transcripts	148
Transfer and Career Center	148
Tutorial Center	148
Veterans Services	148
Web Registration	7
Writing Center	148

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Academic Advancement	19
Accounting	21
Administration of Justice	22
Aeronautics	23
American Sign Language	25
Anthropology	26
Arabic	26
Architecture & Environmental Design	27
Art	28
Astronomy	32
Automotive	33
Big Bear Offerings	133
Biology	35
Business Administration	38
Business Calculations	40
Chemistry	40
Child Development	43
Computer Information Technology	48
Computer Science	53
Corrections	54
Criminal Justice	54, 136
Culinary Arts	55
Dance	55
Diesel	56
Economics	57
Electrics/Electricity	59
English	62
English as a Second Language	66
Family & Consumer Science	68
French	68
Geographic Information Systems	69
Geography	70
Geology	71
Health Education	72
History	72
Human Services	75
Inspection Technology	79
Library Technology	80
Machine Technology	81
Mathematics	84
Music	90
Nursing	93
Oceanography	98
Paralegal	98
Pharmacy Technology	99
Philosophy/Religious Studies	99
Physical Education	102
Physical Education – Ind/Dual	103
Physical Education – Team	105
Physical Education – Varsity	106
Physical Science	107
Physics	107
Police Science	137
Political Science	108
Psychiatric Technology	109
Psychology	110

Radio, Television, Film	111
Reading & Study Skills	115
Real Estate/Escrow	116
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning	117
Sociology	118
Spanish	119
Speech	120
Student Development	123
Technical Calculations	124
Theater Arts	124
Warehouse	125
Water Supply Technology	127
Weekend College Offerings	139-140
Welding Technology	130

Accreditation – San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges. We are a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges and the California Association of Community Colleges.

Accuracy Statement – The San Bernardino Community College District has made every effort to publish an accurate schedule of classes, but may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the district or college. The district and college also reserve the right to add to, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies and procedures as provided by law. Please visit the San Bernardino Valley College webpage at www.valleycollege.edu for the most up-to-date and accurate information.

Alternate Formats – This schedule of classes is available in braille, large print and e-text formats. Contact Disabled Students Program and Services at (909) 384-4443 to inquire.

Non-Discrimination Policy – All programs and activities of the San Bernardino Community College District shall be operated in a manner that is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap or veteran status.

Credits:

Cover Design:	Craig Petinak
Cover Production:	Gloria Piggott
Edit/Format:	Corrina Alemán
Cover Photo:	Daniel Nguyen

SBCCD Board of Trustees

President.....	James C. Ramos
Vice-President.....	Carleton W. Lockwood, Jr.
Clerk.....	Dr. Donald L. Singer
Trustees.....	John M. Futch, John Longville, Dr. Charles S. Terrell, Jr., Jess Vizcaino, Jr.
Student Trustee, SBVC.....	Jason Buckner
Student Trustee, CHC.....	Daniel Shedd

FEES, PAYMENT OPTIONS & YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES

SBVC is one of the most affordable colleges in the country, but it isn't free. You are responsible for all fees related to your enrollment.

As a student at SBVC, you are responsible for registering for your classes, paying your fees, and if necessary, dropping your classes. If your fees are not paid in full, the college may drop you from your classes, **but this may not happen, and you should not rely on it.** If you do not drop your classes, you owe the fees, and may receive failing grades. So please – pay your fees on time and drop any classes that you can't complete.

RESIDENCY

To be declared a California resident, you must have been physically present in the state, continuously, for a year prior to the beginning of the term during which time you must have taken steps to make California your permanent residence. In matters of residency, the burden of proof lies with the student. **If the applicant is not 18 years or older**, s/he may derive residency status from their parents (or guardian) if the parent (or guardian) has established residency according to the above standard.

Non-California Residents are welcome to attend SBVC but are required to pay non-resident tuition, as well as the enrollment fees paid by California residents.

Members of the United States armed forces stationed in California on active duty are exempt from non-resident tuition for the duration of their attendance at a community college as long as they remain on active duty. Spouses and dependents are entitled to a waiver of the non-resident fee as long as they are continuously enrolled.

AB 540

1. SBVC, in compliance with California law, will waive non-resident tuition for non-resident students if they meet all of the following criteria:
 - You have attended a California high school for at least 3 years
 - You have a high school diploma (or equivalent)
 - You have applied for legal status – or will sign an affidavit stating your intent to do so.

High school students may benefit from the challenge of a college level course and the more mature climate of the SBVC campus. To be considered for special admission to SBVC as a concurrently enrolled high school student, you must complete a regular admission application, a petition for concurrent high school enrollment, an emergency youth contact card and submit an official copy of your high school transcript (forms available at www.valleycollege.edu/admissions/highschool). These forms must be submitted **no later than** two weeks before the beginning of class.

If you want to enroll in a transfer level course you must be a junior or senior, have the approval of your parent (or guardian) and your high school principal (or designee). You must also have a 3.0 GPA, although other factors will be taken into account, including test scores and your success in your high school courses.

If you want to enroll in a technical/vocational course you must be in at least the ninth grade, have the approval of your parent (or guardian) and your high school principal (or designee). You must also have a 2.0 GPA, although other factors will be taken into account, including test scores and your success in your high school courses.

Courses available at your high school cannot be taken at the college.

Things to consider before you enroll – you should be aware that enrollment in a college course creates a permanent record that must be reported to any college you apply to in the future. College courses may or may not be accepted by your high school – please check with your high school in advance. College courses may contain adult content. High school students are expected to comply with all SBVC rules and regulations as listed in the SBVC Catalog. Parents/guardians do not have a right to access college records without the student's written consent or a court order.

Please visit

www.valleycollege.edu/admissions/highschool

Priority Registration

Students: If you experience difficulty registering and need assistance, please contact the HELP Desk at (877) 241-1756. Log on to www.valleycollege.edu to confirm your registration category. Registration begins on June 24, 2010. ****EOP&S/CARE, DSP&S and Veterans registration is June 21, 2010.**

PRIORITY REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

Regular registration begins on **June 24**. The registration system is available Monday-Saturday, 7:00 a.m. – midnight and Sunday, 6:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m. Please be aware that incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements, or academic and probationary issues may cause the system to disallow registration. We encourage you to pay with a credit card when you register. Those wishing to pay by cash or check have three business days to do so. Students who do not pay within three business days from the time of registration may be dropped.

You may register on the day of your appointment or any day thereafter

June 21-23	Priority (EOP&S/CARE, DSP& S and Veterans)
June 24-26	Category A
June 27-29	Category B
June 30-July 2	Category C
July 3-6	Category D
July 7-9	Category E
July 10-12	Category F
July 13	Open Registration

CATEGORIES OF REGISTRATION

To determine your priority registration date and time, you need to know your category level (A, B, C, D, E, or F). To confirm your category, log on to www.valleycollege.edu. **Be sure to calculate both the number of units completed at SBVC and the number of units you are currently taking.**

Category A

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Spring 2010 term who have completed 40 to 109 units at SBVC.
- SBVC special student populations (including athletes).

Category B

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Spring 2010 term who have completed 30 to 39.9 units at SBVC.

Category C

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Spring 2010 term who have completed 15 to 29.9 units at SBVC.

Category D

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Spring 2010 term who have completed up to 14.9 units at SBVC.

Category E

- Students who attended SBVC previously but not in the Spring 2010 term who have reapplied for Fall 2010 admission.
- New students who have submitted an application for admission **AND** who have completed Assessment.

Category F

- New students who have submitted an application for admission **BUT** have **NOT** completed Assessment.
- Students who have previously earned a Bachelor's degree or higher.
- Continuing students with 110 or more units.

FEES

Required Fees:

California Residents

Enrollment Fee	\$26.00/Unit
Health & Accident Fee	\$17.00
Campus Center Fee	\$1.00/Unit – not to exceed \$10.00 per fiscal year
Student Representation Fee	\$1.00

Non-California Residents

Non-Resident Tuition	\$183.00/Unit
----------------------	---------------

(Non-residents must pay all fees required of residents plus non-resident tuition).

Students on a visa must also pay \$8.00/Unit Capital Outlay Fee.

Other Fees

Parking (Term)	\$30.00
Parking (Annual)	\$75.00
Associated Student Discount Sticker	\$7.50

REFUNDS

Refunds are:

- processed automatically
- paid by check
- mailed to the address we have on file for you
- sent approximately 10 weeks after the beginning of the term
- subject to a \$10 processing fee

Refunds of \$15 or less cannot be processed.

You are eligible for a **full** refund if:

- you drop your class(es) before the beginning of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) before the start of the class (short-term classes)

You are eligible for a **partial** refund (*enrollment fees & tuition only*) if:

- you drop your class(es) within the first two weeks of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) within the first 10% of the class (short-term classes)

Students who are not eligible for a refund but who can document extenuating circumstances (accident, illness, death, etc.) may petition for a refund in the Admissions Office.

Section 58508 of Subchapter 6 of Chapter 9 or Division 6, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations states that a community college district shall not refund any enrollment fee or differential enrollment fee paid by a student for program changes made after the first two weeks of instruction for a primary term-length course, or after the 10 percent point of the length of the course for a short-term course, unless the program change is a result of action by the district to cancel or reschedule a class or to drop a student pursuant to Section 58106 (g) where the student fails to meet a prerequisite.

WEB REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS

If you experience difficulty registering and need assistance, please call the San Bernardino Valley College **HELP Desk at: (877) 241-1756**.

Web Registration Instructions:

1. Log on to www.valleycollege.edu
2. Log on to Campus Central.
 - a) New Students and Students Returning After an Absence
 - i) Your initial login is your San Bernardino Valley College e-mail address.
Example: firstname.lastnameXXX@student.sbccd.net
first name is your full, legal first name (no nicknames)
last name is your full, legal last name
XXX is the last three digits of your student ID
 - ii) Your initial PIN/password is your date of birth.

The computer system will not allow you to use your e-mail address and date of birth more than once when you log onto the system. You must create a password immediately. If your e-mail address and password need to be reset for any reason, please contact the HELP Desk at (877) 241-1756 and give them your student identification number **AND** social security number.

- b) Continuing Students
 - i) Enter your SBVC e-mail address and password to gain entry.
3. Click on the "Valley" online registration link. [Note: Remember that you may not access the registration link until your priority date.]
4. Click on the semester you wish to register. You may speed up the process by having prepared a list of reference numbers.
5. Click on "Add a New Section" to register for your classes.
 - a) Use the four-digit reference number found in the printed Schedule of Classes or click on the "Browse the Schedule of Classes" link to see this information online.
 - b) Confirm your selection.
 - c) Repeat for all desired classes.
6. Click on "Drop a Section" if you wish to cancel registration for a class.
 - a) Click on the four-digit reference number of the class you want to drop.
 - b) Confirm your selection.
 - c) Repeat for all desired classes.
7. If desired, click on "Purchase an AS Discount Sticker." (Note: Once this purchase is made, the sale cannot be cancelled through Web Registration.)
8. If desired, click on "Purchase a Parking Permit." (Note: Once this purchase is made, the sale cannot be cancelled through Web Registration.)
9. If desired, click "Pay now with your credit card." Visa and MasterCard are accepted.
 - a) Enter your card number and expiration date, click "Continue."
 - b) Confirm that the information submitted is correct, click "Pay."
 - c) If your payment is successful, your account balance will be adjusted accordingly.
 - d) Click "Return to Registration."
10. Log out of Campus Central by clicking on the "log out" link.

Payment is due immediately. When dropped from class for non-payment, your space becomes available to other students who want to register for this class. If you add or drop a class after the start of instruction, you are responsible for the fees.

HOW TO ADD OR DROP AFTER THE START OF CLASSES

If you revise your schedule and if the total number of units taken changes, the amount of your fees will also change. Payment is due immediately. See the "Policies" pages in the back of this schedule for a description of the Refund Policy if you are dropping a class.

ADDING CLASSES: AFTER the registration period has closed and beginning on the first day of class, there are three ways you can add a class, with payment due immediately if the total number of units you are taking also changes. If you add or drop a class after the start date, you are responsible for the fees.

Obtain a webcode authorization sticker from your instructor. Log on to www.valleycollege.edu, enter the Campus Central system, and follow the directions to register by using the web code authorization sticker information. Payment will be due immediately. **YOU CANNOT ADD A CLASS VIA THE WEB** after the "use by date" (located on the web authorization sticker) has expired.

Always retain your registration and schedule information until after final grades are posted.

DROPPING CLASSES: An instructor's signature *is NOT required to DROP a class*. All classes may be dropped using the web. Log on to www.valleycollege.edu. **It is the student's responsibility to drop classes he/she is no longer attending. Be aware that dropping a class may affect your financial aid eligibility. Check with the Financial Aid Office.**

CÓMO AÑADIR O CANCELAR CLASES DESPUÉS DE QUE EL SEMESTRE HAYA EMPEZADO

Si usted cambia su horario, y el número de clases que iba a tomar cambia, la cantidad de su costo también cambiará. El pago de las clases hay que hacerse inmediatamente. Véa las páginas de "Reglas" al final de este horario de clases para que se entere de las reglas de reembolso si usted va a cancelar una clases.

CÓMO AÑADIR CLASES: Después de que se ha cerrado el período de matrículas y a partir del primer día de clases, hay formas que usted puede usar para añadir una clase, con tal de que haga su pago inmediatamente si el número de unidades que usted va a tomar ha cambiado. Si usted añade o cancela una clase después de que haya empezado el semestre, usted tendrá que pagar el costo.

Obtenga una estampilla de autorización de su profesor(a). Conéctese al sitio www.valleycollege.edu, entre a la página principal llamada "Campus Central", y siga las instrucciones para matricularse usando la información de la estampilla de autorización. Tendrá que hacer el pago inmediatamente. Usted no podrá añadir clases a través del Internet después de que haya expirado el "use by date" (en la estampilla de autorización), en caso que a su profesor(a) se le hayan acabado las estampillas de autorización, él/ella podrá firmar su tarjeta de añadir clases. Después de firmada la tarjeta, esta tarjeta de añadir clases la debe de entregar a la oficina de Admisiones y Registros para procesamiento. Deberá pagar inmediatamente.

Por favor, siempre guarde su recibo de registro y la información de su horario y/o la copia de añadir/cancelar clases hasta que los grados finales hayan sido enviados.

CÓMO CANCELAR CLASES:

Usted no necesita la firma de su profesor(a) para cancelar clases. Usted puede usar el Internet. Conéctese con www.valleycollege.edu. El estudiante tiene la responsabilidad de cancelar las clases que ya no esté tomando. Por favor recuerde que el cancelar clases puede afectar su elegibilidad para ayuda financiera. Consulte con la oficina de Ayuda Financiera antes de cancelar clases.



ACADEMIC AND VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS AND DEPARTMENT CHAIRS

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Academic Advancement	Dean – M. Mestas	8576
Accounting	Michael Assumma	8923
Administration of Justice	Patrick Buckley	8604
Aeronautics	Kevin Kammer	8503
Anthropology	Romana Pires	8602
Architecture & Environmental Design	Dean – S. Bangasser	8650
Art	Dean – K. Weiss	8535
Astronomy	Mike Lysak	8529
Automotive	Division Office	8902
Biology	David Bastedo	8564
Business Administration	Michael Assumma	8923
Business Calculations	Michael Assumma	8923
Chemistry	Dean – S. Bangasser	8650
Child Development	Kathy Adams Denise Knight	8549 8547
Computer Information Technology	Roger Powell	8910
Computer Science	Roger Powell	8910
Cooperative Work Experience	Technical Division	8902
Corrections	Patrick Buckley	8604
Criminal Justice	Gloria Fisher	4431
Culinary Arts	Stacy Meyer	8913
Dance	Dean – K. Weiss	8535
Diesel	Division Office	8902
Economics	Walt Chatfield	8652
Electricity/Electronics	Ed Szumski	8501
English	Diane Hunter	8634
English as a Second Language	Diane Hunter	8634
Family & Consumer Science	Stacy Meyer	8913
Geographic Information Systems	Todd Heibel	8638
Geography	Todd Heibel	8638
Geology	Todd Heibel	8638
Health Education	Sue Crebbin	8509
History	Colleen Calderon	8622
Human Services	James Robinson	8583

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Inspection Technology	Division Office	8902
Library Technology	Patti Wall	8577
Machinist Technology	Division Office	8902
Mathematics	Jeremiah Gilbert	1604
Microbiology	David Bastedo	8564
Modern Languages	Lydia Barajas-Zapata	8237
Music	Dean – K. Weiss	8535
Nursing	Priscilla Taylor	8925
Oceanography	Todd Heibel	8638
Paralegal Studies	Patti Wall	8577
Pharmacy Technology	Susan Bangasser	8650
Philosophy	Julius Jackson	8595
Physical Education	Sue Crebbin	8509
Physics	Mike Lysak	8529
Police Science	Gloria Fisher	4431
Political Science	Ed Millican	8587
Pre-Medical	Susan Bangasser	8650
Pre-Pharmacy	Susan Bangasser	8650
Psychiatric Technology	Dennis Jackson	8934
Psychology	Susan Shodahl	1633
Radio/TV/Film	Patti Wall	8577
Reading & Study Skills	Dean – M. Mestas	8627
Real Estate/Escrow	Michael Assumma	8923
Refrigeration	Ed Szumski	8501
Religious Studies	Julius Jackson	8595
Sociology	Romana Pires	8602
Speech	Dean – K. Weiss	8535
Student Development	Cindy Parish	8977
Theatre Arts	Dean – K. Weiss	8535
Transportation	Division Office	8902
Warehouse	Division Office	8902
Water Supply Technology	Dean – S. Bangasser	8650
Welding Technology	Jesse Galaviz	8903
Work Experience	Technical Division	8902



San Bernardino
Valley College

NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES?



Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)

This waiver is available to California residents to cover basic enrollment fees **only**. Students must submit either a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG) Application **or** a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid).

DID YOU KNOW YOU MIGHT BE ELIGIBLE FOR ADDITIONAL FUNDS TO HELP PAY FOR BOOKS, TRANSPORTATION AND LIVING EXPENSES?

See the listing below for all federal and state funds available through the **FAFSA** process at San Bernardino Valley College. To file a **FAFSA** (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) go to www.fafsa.ed.gov and use school code 001272 for Valley College. Additional information regarding each of the programs listed is available in the Financial Aid Office and our staff is eager to help you.

*Information is also available at
www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/index.php*

Federal Aid Programs

- **Federal Pell Grant – Foundation of Federal Student Aid**
- **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)**
Students must be eligible for a Pell Grant and have exceptional need.
- **Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG)**
The grant is for students who graduated from high school after January 1, 2005 who completed a rigorous program of study as defined by Federal regulations and confirmed by the student's high school.
- **Federal Work-Study**
Part-time employment on campus.
- **Federal Stafford Loan**
Low interest loan for students enrolled at least half-time.

State Aid Programs

- **Cal Grant (B and C)**

The primary deadline for Cal Grant is March 2 and there is also a secondary filing deadline of September 2. The application for Cal Grant is a 2 step process: a **FAFSA** and a **GPA Verification Form** must be submitted in order to be considered for the grant.

- **Chafee Grant**

Students who are eligible for the California Chafee Grant may receive up to \$5,000 per year. To qualify, you must be a current or former foster youth and not have reached your 22nd birthday as of July 1 of the award year. Go to the California Chafee Web page to apply – www.chafee.csac.ca.gov

**F
I
N
A
N
C
I
A
L
A
I
D**

4. Do you have children who will receive more than half of their support from you between July 1, 2010-June 30, 2011, **or** other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2011? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
5. At any time since you turned age 13, were both your parents deceased, were you in foster care or were you a dependent or ward of the court? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
6. Are you or were you an emancipated minor as determined by a court in your state of legal residence? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No

DEPENDENCY STATUS (Continued)

7. Are you or were you in legal guardianship as determined by a court in your state of legal residence? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
8. At any time on or after July 1, 2009, did your high school or school district homeless liaison determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
9. At any time on or after July 1, 2009, did the director of an emergency shelter or transitional housing program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
10. At any time on or after July 1, 2009, did the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 10, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student for enrollment fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #13.

• If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 10, complete the following questions:

11. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2009 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? Will Not File Yes No
12. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP? Yes No

• If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 10 and "Yes" to either question 11 or 12, you must provide income and household information about your **PARENT(S)/RDP**. Please answer questions for a **DEPENDENT** student in the sections that follow.

• If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 11, and "No" to question 12, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this enrollment fee waiver. You may answer questions as an **INDEPENDENT** student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your **PARENT** information and file a **FAFSA** so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s)' information.

METHOD A ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

13. Are you (the student **ONLY**) currently receiving monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from:
- TANF/CalWORKs? Yes No
- SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)? Yes No
- General Assistance? Yes No
14. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to question 13 or 14 you are eligible for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER**. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Complete a **FAFSA** to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

METHOD B ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

15. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2011.) _____
16. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2011.) _____
17. **2009 Income Information**

	DEPENDENT STUDENT: PARENT(S)/ RDP INCOME ONLY	INDEPENDENT STUDENT: STUDENT (& SPOUSE'S/ RDP) INCOME
(Dependent students should not include their income information for Q 17 a and b below.)		
a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2009 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. All other income (Include ALL money received in 2009 that is not included in line (a) above (such as disability, child support, military living allowance, Workman's Compensation, untaxed pensions).	\$ _____	\$ _____
TOTAL Income for 2009 (Sum of a + b)	\$ _____	\$ _____

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER** under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVERS

18. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification. Yes No
19. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification. Yes No
20. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?
Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs. Yes No
21. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?
Submit documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board. Yes No
22. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?
Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record. Yes No
- If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 18-22, you are eligible for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER** and perhaps other fee waivers or adjustments. Sign the Certification below. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.

CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. **If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2009 U.S. Income Tax Return(s).** I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

I understand the following information (please check each box):

- Federal and state financial aid programs are available to help with college costs (including enrollment fees, books & supplies, transportation and room and board expenses). By completing the FAFSA, additional financial assistance may be available in the form of Pell and other grants, work study and other aid.
- I may apply for and receive financial assistance if I am enrolled, either full time or part time, in an eligible program of study (certificate, associate degree or transfer).
- Financial aid program information and application assistance is available in the college financial aid office.

Applicant's Signature *Date* *Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only)* *Date*

CALIFORNIA INFORMATION PRIVACY ACT

State and federal laws protect an individual's right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor's Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form's information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor's Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY				
<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B <hr style="width: 50px; margin: 5px auto;"/> <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran <input type="checkbox"/> National Guard Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Dep. of deceased law enforcement/fire personnel	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible

Comments: _____

Certified by: _____ **Date:** _____

Solicitud para la Exención de Cuotas de Inscripción de la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California 2010-2011

Esta es una solicitud para que sus **CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN SEAN EXENTAS**. Esta **EXENCIÓN DE LAS CUOTAS** es estrictamente para residentes de California. Si usted necesita dinero para asistirle con la compra de libros, material, comida, renta, transporte, u otros gastos, por favor, llene la SOLICITUD GRATUITA PARA AYUDA ESTUDIANTIL FEDERAL (FAFSA) inmediatamente. Comuníquese con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera para más información. La FAFSA está disponible en la página de Internet <http://www.FAFSA.edu.gov>, o también en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

Aclaración: Aquellos estudiantes que no sean residentes legales, pero que sean exentos de pagar una colegiatura de no-residentes bajo el Código Educativo de la Sección 68130.5 (AB 540), NO SON CONSIDERADOS residentes de California. Si usted NO ES residente legal de California, NO es elegible para recibir la exención de las cuotas de inscripción. No llene esta solicitud. Usted puede solicitar para recibir otros tipos de ayuda financiera llenando la FAFSA.

Nombre: _____	Número de Identificación Estudiantil: _____
Apellido Nombre Inicial de Segundo Nombre	
Correo Electrónico (si aplica): _____	Número de Teléfono: (____) _____
Dirección: _____	Fecha de Nacimiento: ____/____/____
Calle Ciudad Código Postal	
¿Ha sido usted declarado como residente de California por las Oficinas de Registros y Admisiones?	<input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No

IMPLEMENTACIÓN DEL ACTA DE DERECHOS Y RESPONSABILIDADES DE PAREJAS DOMÉSTICAS DE CALIFORNIA

El Acta de Derechos y Responsabilidades de las Parejas Domésticas de California amplía nuevos derechos, beneficios, responsabilidades y obligaciones a personas en relaciones de pareja domésticas que estén registradas con la Secretaría del Estado de California bajo la Sección 297 del Código de Familia. Si usted está en una Relación Registrada de Pareja Doméstica (RDP), usted será tratado como un estudiante casado-independiente para determinar su elegibilidad para esta exención de la cuota de inscripción, y tendrá que proporcionar información de su vida doméstica y los ingresos de su pareja. Si usted es un estudiante-dependiente y su padre de familia está en una Relación Registrada de Pareja Doméstica, usted será tratado de la misma manera que cualquier estudiante con padres de familia casados, y tendrá que proporcionar información doméstica, así como los ingresos de los padres en la relación de pareja doméstica.

Aclaración: Estas cláusulas aplican ÚNICAMENTE a la ayuda financiera estudiantil del estado, y no a la ayuda financiera estudiantil del gobierno federal.

¿Está usted o su padre/madre en una Relación Registrada de Pareja Doméstica con la Secretaría del Estado de California bajo la Sección 297 del Código de Familia? (Responda "Sí" en caso de que usted o su padre/madre de familia se hayan separado de su Pareja Doméstica Registrada, pero NO HAYAN PRESENTADO el Aviso de Rescisión del Convenio Doméstico con la Oficina de la Secretaría del Estado de California.)

Sí No

Si usted respondió "Sí" a la pregunta anterior, la Pareja Doméstica Registrada será tratado/a como su cónyuge. Usted tendrá que incluir los ingresos de su pareja doméstica, así como información del hogar, o bien, los ingresos de la pareja doméstica de su padre/madre y su información del hogar en las Preguntas 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, y 17.

Estado Civil del Estudiante: Soltero/a Casado/a Divorciado/a Separado/a Viudo/a En una Relación Registrada de Pareja Doméstica

ESTADO DE DEPENDENCIA

Las preguntas posteriores determinarán si es que usted es considerado como un estudiante Dependiente o Independiente para la elegibilidad de la exención de la cuota de inscripción, y si es necesario que usted incluya información de sus padres de familia. Si usted responde "Sí" a CUALQUIERA de las preguntas posteriores enumeradas del 1 al 10, entonces será considerado como un estudiante INDEPENDIENTE. Si usted responde "No" a TODAS las preguntas, será considerado como un estudiante DEPENDIENTE, por lo que tendrá que proporcionar información de sus padres de familia, y deberá responder a la Pregunta # 11.

1. ¿Nació usted antes del 1 de enero de 1987? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No
2. A partir del día de hoy, ¿está usted casado/a o en una Relación Registrada de Pareja Doméstica (RDP)? (Responda "Sí" en caso de que se encuentre separado/a, pero no divorciado/a, o no haya aún presentado un aviso de rescisión de convenio. Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No
3. ¿Es usted veterano de las Fuerzas Armadas de los Estados Unidos o se encuentra actualmente en servicio activo que no sea entrenamiento? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la pregunta # 13) Sí No
4. ¿Tiene hijos que reciban más de la mitad de su manutención de usted entre el 1 de Julio 2010 – 30 de Junio 2011, u otros dependientes que vivan con usted (que no sean sus hijos o esposo/a o RDP) que reciban más de la mitad de su manutención de usted, ahora y hasta el 30 de junio del 2011? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No

ESTADO DE DEPENDENCIA (Más)

5. ¿Fue usted huérfano de padre y madre a partir de los 13 años de edad, y/o estuvo en un orfanato o bajo el cuidado/tutela de los tribunales? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No
6. A partir de hoy, ¿es usted o era un menor de edad emancipado bajo la determinación de un tribunal en el estado donde reside legalmente? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No
7. A partir de hoy, ¿se encuentra usted bajo una tutela legal asignada por un tribunal en su estado de residencia legal? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No
8. ¿Ha sido usted calificado como un menor de edad no-acompañado y desamparado/sin hogar por su preparatoria o representante de personas desamparadas de su distrito escolar antes o después del 1 de julio del 2009? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No
9. ¿Ha sido usted calificado como un menor de edad no-acompañado y desamparado/sin hogar por el director de un albergue de emergencia o programa de transición de envoltura financiado por el Departamento de Vivienda y Desarrollo Urbano de los Estados Unidos antes o después del 1 de julio del 2009? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No
10. ¿Ha sido usted calificado como un menor de edad no-acompañado y desamparado/sin hogar que se esté manteniendo por sí sólo y en riesgo de no tener un hogar, por el director de algún centro para jóvenes que se han escapado de su hogar o desamparados, o algún programa de vivienda transicional, antes o después del 1 de julio del 2009? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No

• Si usted respondió "Sí" a cualquiera de las preguntas enumeradas del 1 al 10, entonces será considerado como un estudiante INDEPENDIENTE en la solicitud para la exención de cuotas de inscripción, y tendrá que proporcionar información personal/familiar, así como sus ingresos (y los de su cónyuge o RDP, si es que aplica esta situación). Vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13.

• Si usted respondió "No" a todas las preguntas del 1 al 10, responda a las siguientes preguntas:

11. ¿Serás declarado como un dependiente de los impuestos por uno o ambos de tus padres (incluyendo parejas RDP), en la Declaración de Impuestos de Ingresos Personales de los Estados Unidos del 2009? No Declararán Impuestos Sí No
12. ¿Resides actualmente con uno o ambos de tus padres, o su pareja RDP? Sí No

• Si usted respondió "No" a las preguntas del 1 al 10 y "Sí" a cualquiera de las preguntas 11 y 12, tendrá que proporcionar información personal/familiar, así como los ingresos de sus padres de familia/RDP. Por favor responda a las preguntas para los estudiantes DEPENDIENTES en las siguientes secciones.

• Si usted respondió "No" o "No Declararán Impuestos" a la Pregunta # 11, y "No" a la Pregunta # 12, usted es considerado un estudiante dependiente en todo tipo de ayuda financiera a la que solicite, con la excepción de esta exención de la cuota de inscripción. Usted podrá responder a las preguntas como un estudiante INDEPENDIENTE en lo que resta de esta solicitud, pero por favor, trate de obtener la información de su/s PADRE/S DE FAMILIA, y entregue una solicitud FAFSA para que sea considerado/a para otros tipos de ayuda financiera. Usted no podrá recibir ningún otro tipo de ayuda financiera estudiantil sin la información su su/s padre/s de familia.

MÉTODO A DE LA EXENCIÓN DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN

13. Está (el estudiante ÚNICAMENTE) recibiendo asistencia monetaria mensualmente para usted o cualquiera de sus dependientes de:
- ¿TANF/CalWORKs? Sí No
- ¿SSI/SSP (Ingresos Complementarios de Seguridad/Programa Complementario Estatal)? Sí No
- ¿Asistencia General? Sí No
14. Si usted es un estudiante dependiente, ¿están sus padres/RDP recibiendo asistencia monetaria mensual como su principal fuente de ingresos, ya sea por parte de TANF/CalWORKs o SSI/SSP? Sí No

• Si usted respondió "Sí" a las preguntas 13 ó 14, usted es elegible para recibir la EXENCIÓN DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN. Firme la Certificación al final de esta solicitud. Será necesario que usted presente pruebas de sus beneficios actuales. Llene la solicitud FAFSA para determinar su elegibilidad en otros tipos de ayuda financiera.

MÉTODO B DE LA EXENCIÓN DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN

15. **ESTUDIANTE DEPENDIENTE:** ¿Cuántas personas viven en el hogar de sus padre/s de familia/RDP? (Inclúyase a si mismo, su/s padre/s/RDP, y cualquier otra persona que viva con su/s padre/s/RDP y reciban ayuda económica de más del 50% por parte de sus padres/RDP, actualmente y hasta el 30 de junio del 2011.) _____
16. **ESTUDIANTE INDEPENDIENTE:** ¿Cuántas personas viven en su hogar? (Inclúyase a si mismo, su cónyuge/RDP, y cualquier persona que viva con usted y reciba ayuda económica de más del 50% de su parte, ahora y hasta el 30 de junio del 2011.) _____
17. **Información de Ingresos del 2009**

	ESTUDIANTE DEPENDIENTE: INGRESOS ÚNICAMENTE DE PADRE(S)/ RDP	ESTUDIANTE INDEPENDIENTE: INGRESOS DE ESTUDIANTE (& CÓNUGE/RDP)
(Estudiantes dependientes no deben incluir la información de sus ingresos en las Preguntas 17 a y b.)		
a. Ingresos Brutos Ajustados (Si ya entregó su Declaración de Impuestos de Estados Unidos Sobre Sus Ingresos Personales del 2009, ponga la cantidad del Formulario 1040, línea 37; 1040A, línea 21; 1040EZ, línea 4.)	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. Cualquier otro ingreso (Incluyendo TODO el dinero que recibió en el 2009 que no esté incluido en la línea (a) (tal y como ingresos de discapacidad, manutención, ingresos militares, compensación de trabajadores lesionados, pensiones libres de impuestos).	\$ _____	\$ _____
Ingresos TOTALES del 2009 (La suma de a + b)	\$ _____	\$ _____

La Oficina de la Ayuda Financiera examinará sus ingresos y le dejará saber si usted califica para la EXENCIÓN DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN bajo el Método B. Si usted no califica usando este sencillo método, entonces llene la solicitud FAFSA.

CLASIFICACIONES ESPECIALES DE LAS EXENCIONES DE CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN

18. ¿Cuenta usted con una certificación del Departamento de Asuntos de los Veteranos de Guerra de California indicando su elegibilidad como dependiente para recibir una exención en la cuota de inscripción?
Presente su certificación. Sí No
19. ¿Cuenta usted con una certificación del General Edecán de la Guardia Nacional indicando su elegibilidad como dependiente para recibir una exención en la cuota de inscripción?
Presente su certificación. Sí No
20. ¿Es usted elegible por haber recibido la Medalla de Honor del Congreso, o es hijo/a de alguien que haya recibido este honor?
Presente su documentación del Departamento de Asuntos de los Veteranos de Guerra. Sí No
21. ¿Es usted elegible por ser un dependiente de una de las víctimas de los ataques terroristas del 11 de septiembre del 2001? *Presente su documentación de la Junta de Reclamos del Gobierno y la Indemnización de Víctimas de California.* Sí No
22. ¿Es usted elegible por ser un dependiente de un agente del orden o de un bombero que haya perdido la vida cumpliendo con su deber?
Presente su documentación del registro de la agencia pública del empleador. Sí No
- Si usted respondió "Sí" a cualquiera de las preguntas 18 a la 22, usted es elegible para recibir la EXENCIÓN DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN, y puede también recibir exenciones o ajustes en otras cuotas. Firme la Certificación posterior. Comuníquese con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera si tiene preguntas adicionales.

CERTIFICACIÓN PARA TODOS LOS SOLICITANTES: LEA ESTA DECLARACIÓN Y FIRME ABAJO

Por medio de la presente, juro y afirmo que, bajo pena de perjurio, toda la información en esta solicitud es verídica, completa y fidedigna, según mis conocimientos. **Si un agente autorizado me lo pide, acuerdo presentar pruebas de esta información, las cuales pueden incluir una copia de las Declaraciones de Impuestos Sobre Ingresos Personales del 2009, tanto míos como los de mi cónyuge/pareja doméstica registrada, y/o mis padres/parejas registradas domésticas.** También estoy consciente de que cualquier información o declaración falsa, o el incumplimiento de la presentación de pruebas de mi parte, podría resultar en el rechazo, reducción, retiro, y/o indemnización de la exención. Yo autorizo que la información incluida en esta solicitud sea compartida entre los planteles educativos, distritos, y la Oficina del Rector de los Colegios Comunitarios de California.

Yo estoy consciente y entiendo la siguiente información (por favor, marque favorablemente todos los espacios):

- Programas de ayuda financiera del gobierno federal y del estado están disponibles para asistir con los gastos de una educación superior (incluyendo las cuotas de inscripción, libros y material, transporte, y vivienda). Al llenar la solicitud FAFSA, asistencia monetaria adicional podría estar disponible mediante varias becas, como la Pell Grant, así como programas de estudio-trabajo, y otros tipos de ayuda financiera.
- Puedo solicitar para recibir ayuda financiera si estoy matriculado en un programa elegible de estudios superiores, ya sea como estudiante de tiempo-completo o de medio-tiempo (incluyendo programas de certificación, licenciaturas, o traslados a otros planteles).
- Información sobre los programas de ayuda financiera y asistencia para llenar las solicitudes correspondientes están disponibles en las oficinas de ayuda financiera de los colegios comunitarios.

Firma del Solicitante

Fecha

Firma de Padre de Familia (Sólo Para Estudiantes Dependientes) Fecha

INFORMACIÓN DEL ACTA DE PRIVACIDAD DE CALIFORNIA

Las leyes federales y estatales protegen el derecho de privacidad con respecto a la información de cada individuo. El Acta de Prácticas de Información de California de 1977 dicta que la siguiente información sea proporcionada a solicitantes de ayuda financiera a quienes se les haya pedido proveer información privada. El principal propósito de la información requerida en esta solicitud es para determinar su elegibilidad para recibir ayuda financiera. La política de la Oficina del Rector, así como la política del colegio comunitario del que usted está solicitando para recibir ayuda, autoriza el manejo de esta información. Cualquier insuficiencia en la información que usted proporcione podría demorar e incluso hasta impedir la emisión de la ayuda financiera. La información en esta solicitud puede ser compartida con otras agencias estatales y entidades del gobierno federal, si es que la ley lo dicta. Por ley, toda persona puede tener acceso a los archivos que contengan la información proporcionada en esta solicitud.

Las entidades responsables de mantener y resguardar la información de esta solicitud son los administradores de la ayuda financiera de los planteles a los que usted está solicitando para recibir dicha ayuda financiera. El Número de Seguro Social (SSN) puede ser usado para verificar su identidad bajo bases de datos establecidos antes del 1 de enero de 1975. Si su colegio comunitario le pide su Número del Seguro Social y usted tiene preguntas, comuníquese con un agente de ayuda financiera de su colegio comunitario. La Oficina del Rector y los colegios comunitarios de California, en conformidad con reglamentos federales y estatales, no discriminan por etnicidad, religión, color de la piel, nacionalidad, sexo, edad, discapacidad, condición médica, orientación sexual, relaciones de parejas domésticas, u otras bases que están protegidas bajo la ley. Si necesita más información sobre estas políticas, puede dirigir sus preguntas a la oficina de ayuda financiera del colegio comunitario al que esté solicitando.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B _____ <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor <input type="checkbox"/> Dep. of deceased law enforcement/fire personnel	<input type="checkbox"/> National Guard Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

Comments: _____

Certified by: _____ Date: _____

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A SPECIFIC SECTION?

Are you looking for an online or hybrid section? Or is it an evening or weekend class that is for you? We also offer Honors courses!

To help your search look for the following icons throughout the schedule:



Online or Hybrid section



Evening section - bold and shaded



Weekend section - classes offered later than 4:00 p.m. on Fridays and/or Saturdays



Honors section

ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

ACAD 010 Tutor Training 1.00 Unit

This course presents techniques and strategies for academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis is on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
(Formerly ACAD-110)*

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Completion of any college-level course to be tutored with a grade of B or better is required.

Note: This section will have a focus on Math and Science tutoring. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course. Contact the Mathematics Division at (909) 384-8520 for registration information.

ACAD 100 Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit

Introduces student to college services, procedures, policies, opportunities, and survival skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3004	01	MW	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	1.00	B102	Uminski,R
Note: Ref. No. 3004 - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/13							
3006	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3006 - 7 week class: 08/16 - 09/27							
3008	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3008 - 7 week class: 08/16 - 09/27							
3010	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3010 - 7 week class: 08/16 - 09/27							
3012	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3012 - 6 week class: 08/17 - 09/23							
3014	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Uminski,K
Note: Ref. No. 3014 - 6 week class: 08/17 - 09/23							

ACAD 100 Strategies for College Success Continued



3016 70 ONLINE LEC 1.00 Strine,M

Note: Ref. No. 3016 - 7 week class: 08/16 - 09/27

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



3018 71 ONLINE LEC 1.00 Strine,M

Note: Ref. No. 3018 - 7 week class: 08/16 - 09/27

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:



3022 50 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 1.00 B107 Ellison,A
S 09:00a-02:50p LEC B107 Ellison,A

Note: Ref. No. 3022 - 2 week class: 08/20 - 08/28

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3020 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 1.00 BBHS Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3020 - 6 week class: 09/09 - 10/14

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

ACAD 600A-X4 Supervised Tutoring - Applied Technology, Transportation and Culinary Arts

0.00 Unit

Students enrolling in these noncredit classes will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty. STUDENTS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE SUPERVISED TUTORING COURSE BY A COUNSELOR OR AN INSTRUCTOR ON THE BASIS OF AN IDENTIFIED LEARNING NEED.

Noncredit Course

Note: Students enrolling in this no-cost, non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content from peer tutors. Contact the Tutoring Dept. at (909) 384-8566 for additional details.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ACAD 600BX4 Supervised Tutoring –
Criminal Justice 0.00 Unit**

Students enrolling in these noncredit classes will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty. STUDENTS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE SUPERVISED TUTORING COURSE BY A COUNSELOR OR AN INSTRUCTOR ON THE BASIS OF AN IDENTIFIED LEARNING NEED.

Noncredit Course

Note: Students enrolling in this no-cost, non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content from peer tutors. Contact the Tutoring Dept. at (909) 384-8566 for additional details.

**ACAD 600CX4 Supervised Tutoring –
General Studies 0.00 Unit**

Students enrolling in these noncredit classes will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty. STUDENTS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE SUPERVISED TUTORING COURSE BY A COUNSELOR OR AN INSTRUCTOR ON THE BASIS OF AN IDENTIFIED LEARNING NEED.

Noncredit Course

Note: Students enrolling in this no-cost, non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content from peer tutors. Contact the Tutoring Dept. at (909) 384-8566 for additional details.

**ACAD 600DX4 Supervised Tutoring –
Arts & Humanities 0.00 Unit**

Students enrolling in these noncredit classes will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty. STUDENTS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE SUPERVISED TUTORING COURSE BY A COUNSELOR OR AN INSTRUCTOR ON THE BASIS OF AN IDENTIFIED LEARNING NEED.

Noncredit Course

Note: Students enrolling in this no-cost, non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content from peer tutors. Contact the Tutoring Dept. at (909) 384-8566 for additional details.

**ACAD 600EX4 Supervised Tutoring –
Library, Learning Resources and
Communication Media 0.00 Unit**

Students enrolling in these noncredit classes will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty. STUDENTS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE SUPERVISED TUTORING COURSE BY A COUNSELOR OR AN INSTRUCTOR ON THE BASIS OF AN IDENTIFIED LEARNING NEED.

Noncredit Course

Note: Students enrolling in this no-cost, non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content from peer tutors. Contact the Tutoring Dept. at (909) 384-8566 for additional details.

**ACAD 600FX4 Supervised Tutoring –
Mathematics, Business and
Computer Technology 0.00 Unit**

Students enrolling in these noncredit classes will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty. STUDENTS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE SUPERVISED TUTORING COURSE BY A COUNSELOR OR AN INSTRUCTOR ON THE BASIS OF AN IDENTIFIED LEARNING NEED.

Noncredit Course

Note: Students enrolling in this no-cost, non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content from peer tutors. Contact the Tutoring Dept. at (909) 384-8566 for additional details.

**ACAD 600GX4 Supervised Tutoring –
Science and Health Science 0.00 Unit**

Students enrolling in these noncredit classes will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty. STUDENTS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE SUPERVISED TUTORING COURSE BY A COUNSELOR OR AN INSTRUCTOR ON THE BASIS OF AN IDENTIFIED LEARNING NEED.

Noncredit Course

Note: Students enrolling in this no-cost, non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content from peer tutors. Contact the Tutoring Dept. at (909) 384-8566 for additional details.

**ACAD 600HX4 Supervised Tutoring –
Social Science, Human
Development and Physical
Education 0.00 Unit**

Students enrolling in these noncredit classes will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty. STUDENTS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE SUPERVISED TUTORING COURSE BY A COUNSELOR OR AN INSTRUCTOR ON THE BASIS OF AN IDENTIFIED LEARNING NEED.

Noncredit Course

Note: Students enrolling in this no-cost, non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content from peer tutors. Contact the Tutoring Dept. at (909) 384-8566 for additional details.

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACAD 910X4 Vocational Basic Skills Enhancement 3.00 Units

A self-paced, open-entry computer-assisted review and practice of basic skills activities in mathematics, reading, writing, English as a second language, GED materials and applied computational and verbal skills.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: ACAD 910X4 may be taken 4 times

Note: These computer-assisted self-paced courses are taught in the Academic Advancement Lab (LA 206). Open entry means that you may begin these courses at any time. A mandatory orientation meeting will provide you with computer use basics and a specific program of study developed just for you. Call (909) 384-8588 for more information.

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 010 Bookkeeping 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of bookkeeping, such as recording transactions and use of controlling accounts and related schedules. Practice in opening, adjusting and closing various professional sets of books.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:

W 3044 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B111 Chemkhi, A
S 12:30p-03:50p LEC B111 Chemkhi, A

Note: Ref. No. 3044 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/09

3046 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Courts, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/6:

3042 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B111 Escobar, R

Note: Ref. No. 3042 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3048 02 M 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Brooks, R

Note: Ref. No. 3048 - 15 week class: 08/16 - 11/15

Note: Ref. No. 3048 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

ACCT 030 Federal and State Taxation 4.00 Units

This is a comprehensive introduction to the basic concepts of federal and state individual income taxation. Actual tax forms are studied and returns prepared.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3050 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B211A Range1, F

ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units

Provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. Also includes the solution of accounting problems using spreadsheet software.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:

3052 70 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B210 Courts, J
HYBRID LEC Courts, J

Note: Ref. No. 3052 - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/06

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/11:

3054 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Courts, J

Note: Ref. No. 3054 - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units

Accounting aspects of the Social Security Act, the California Unemployment Insurance Act and the California Worker's Compensation Insurance Act.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ACCT 101 or ACCT 200.

Beginning week of 10/11:

W 3056 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B111 Chemkhi, A
S 12:30p-03:50p LEC B111 Chemkhi, A

Note: Ref. No. 3056 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3058 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Staff

ACCT 200 Principles of Accounting I 4.00 Units

Development of the basic principles applicable to the general accounting process including transaction analysis, statement preparation and analysis, payroll, revenue recognition, and user analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 2

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3060 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Escobar, R

Note: This section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

3062 02 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Lee, S

Note: This section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

3064 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3066 03 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B211A Brooks, R

Note: This section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting II 4.00 Units

Examination of the basic principles and practices of financial and managerial accounting relevant to partnerships and corporations and the application of these concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 4

PREREQUISITES: ACCT 200 or ACCT 100 and ACCT 101.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3068 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B210 Courts,J

Note: This section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

3070 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3072 02 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B211A Range1,F

Note: This section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles, function of the local, state and federal jurisdictions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) AJ 2

Beginning week of 8/16:

3074 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B118 Hernandez,J

3076 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3078 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B119 Vane11a,F

ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the role and responsibilities of each segment within the administration of justice system, law enforcement, judicial, and corrections. It includes a past and present exposure to each sub-system, procedures from initial entry to final disposition and the relationship each segment maintains with its system members.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3080 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

3082 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to common law, legal concepts, codes, and their history, and the philosophy and development of U.S. criminal law.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3084 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

3086 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Massey,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3088 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units

This course is about the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3090 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B117 Massey,J

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3092 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 O'Conne11,M

ADJUS 105 Community Relations 3.00 Units

This course examines the relationship and awareness of criminal justice agencies to diverse populations such as gender, racial, and sexual orientation, including discrimination and hate crimes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3094 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3096 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B119 Reynolds,R

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

student.sbccd.net

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation

3.00 Units

This course covers the principles of various types of investigations utilized in the criminal justice system; including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/16:

3098 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3100 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 White,S

AERONAUTICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

AERO 100.1 Airframe and Powerplant General Calculations

2.50 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with basic hand tool, applications of mathematics, basic physics and Federal Aviation regulations.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

COREQUISITES: AERO 106.1 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3102 01 MTWTHF 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T125 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3102 - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/15

AERO 100.2 Airframe and Powerplant General Publications

2.50 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with aircraft forms and records, FAA Publications, basic electricity including application of Ohm's law, use of a volt/ohm meter, read and interpret electrical circuit diagrams, service and inspection of batteries.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

COREQUISITES: AERO 106.2 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 10/18:

3104 01 MTWTHF 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T125 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3104 - 9 week class: 10/18 - 12/17

TRANSFER
DAY IS
EVERY
DAY AT
SBVC



Visit the Transfer Center
today to find out more about
where you want to transfer
after SBVC:

- * Brochures and info from 4-year schools
- * Transfer counseling
- * Appointments with university reps.
- * Transfer workshops
- * Application assistance
- * Online access to info on transfer schools

SBVC TRANSFER CENTER
AD/SS 203
909.384.4407

TRANSFERCENTER@VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AERO 102 Airframe Maintenance Lecture - Structures**6.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include shop safety; aircraft covering; aircraft finishing; theory of flight; assembly and rigging; structural repair; aircraft inspection; and aircraft fuel systems

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.**COREQUISITE: AERO 108.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

3106 01 MWF 09:00a-11:04a LEC 6.00 T125 Staff

AERO 104 Power Plant Maintenance Lecture - Reciprocating Engine Overhaul**6.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in power plant engines and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include reciprocating engine, engine inspections, engine lubrication systems, engine instruments, engine fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.**COREQUISITE: AERO 110.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

3108 01 MWF 09:00a-11:04a LEC 6.00 T102 Kammer,K

AERO 106.1 Airframe and Powerplant General Laboratory - Calculations**1.00 Unit**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, and aircraft fluid lines and fittings.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: AERO 100.1 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

3110 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114A Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3110 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/14

AERO 106.2 Airframe and Powerplant General Laboratory - Publications**1.00 Unit**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with aircraft forms and records, FAA Publications, basic electricity including application of Ohm's law, use of volt/ohm meter, read and interpret electrical circuit diagrams, service and inspection of batteries.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: AERO 100.2 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.***Beginning week of 10/19:**

3112 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114A Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3112 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/16

AERO 108 Airframe Maintenance Laboratory - Structures**5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include shop safety; aircraft covering; aircraft finishing; theory of flight; assembly and rigging; structural repair; aircraft inspection; and aircraft fuel systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1, and AERO 106.2**COREQUISITE: AERO 102.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

3114 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114A Staff

AERO 110 Power Plant Maintenance Laboratory - Reciprocating Engine Overhaul**5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in powerplant engines and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include reciprocating engine, engine inspections, engine lubrication systems, engine instruments, engine fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.**COREQUISITE: AERO 104.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

3116 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114A Kammer,K

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AERO 121 Aviation Fundamentals 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the basic principles of aeronautics, aircraft structure and operations. It provides an orientation to the aviation industry aeronautical occupations.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/8:

3118 01 W 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 T122 Thompson,R
Note: Ref. No. 3118 - 15 week class: 09/8 - 12/15

AERO 122D F.A.A. Private Pilot Ground School 6.00 Units

Complete preparation for the F.A.A. private pilot written examination including aerodynamics, weight and balance, flight computer, navigation, meteorology and federal air regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3120 01 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 6.00 T122 Thompson,R

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I 4.00 Units

Students develop communication skills in American Sign Language including the alphabet, basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Both receptive and expressive abilities are emphasized. Students review the characteristics of the deaf community and culture.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4672 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 NHR340 Reins,B
4674 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NHR340 Reins,B
4676 03 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NHR340 Reins,B

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4678 04 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 HLS139 Casale,K
4680 05 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NHR343 Staff
4682 06 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NHR342Chavoushi,M

ASL 110 American Sign Language II 4.00 Units

As part of the American Sign Language course sequence, ASL 110 is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. The course continues to stress the development of basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. Course content for ASL 110 is comprised of four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4684 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NHR340 Reins,B

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4686 03 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NHR340 Chavoushi,M
4688 02 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NHR340 Strom,B

ASL 111 American Sign Language III 4.00 Units

Students continue to develop conversational skills in American Sign Language and expand their vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Students review primary issues in deaf culture and strengthen their understanding of deaf awareness. Emphasis is on idiomatic constructions as well as comprehension and production skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ASL 110.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4690 01 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 HLS139 Casale,K

***Late to class because you
can't find parking?
Plenty of parking is available every
weekday across
Mt. Vernon Avenue at the
Pro Swap Meet!***



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

The focus is on human behavior and examines selected topics that cover the range of cultural phenomena including material culture, social organization, and religion.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 4

Beginning week of 8/16:

3122 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR336 Mazur-Stommen
3124 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NHR336 Fierro,B
3126 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Frasier,P

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3128 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Frasier,P
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 106 Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 2

Beginning week of 8/16:

3130 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR336 Mazur-Stommen
3132 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR336 Fierro,B
3134 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3136 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Mazur-Stommen
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3138 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR336 Cass,R

ANTHRO 106H Physical Anthropology - Honors 3.00 Units

The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3140 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 107 The North American Indians 3.00 Units

A systematic survey of North American Indian groups, from their prehistoric roots to the present. Includes U.S. Government policies and regulation and future prospects for North American Indians.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3142 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including witchcraft, totemism, mythology and ritual, and the religious context of drug usage.

This course is also offered as RELIG-110.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3144 01 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NHR336 King,M
3146 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ARABIC

ARAB 101 College Arabic I 4.00 Units

This course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation including the Arabic alphabet, symbols and sounds, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the key social issues and culture of Arabic-speaking people. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4670 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NHR336 Rafei,Z

CAMPUS CLOSED ON:

SBVC WILL BE OBSERVING
LABOR DAY
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 6TH.
THE CAMPUS WILL BE CLOSED



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCH 100 Environmental Design I 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the design process, the vocabulary of design and the basic principles of environmental design, landscape design, and urban planning.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/6:

3148	01	T	12:30p-02:49p	LEC	3.00	PS139	Zane, J
		T	02:50p-03:50p	LAB		PS139	Zane, J
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS139	Zane, J

Note: Ref. No. 3148 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3150	02	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PS139	Jorgensen, J
		T	08:00p-08:50p	LAB		PS139	Jorgensen, J
		TH	06:00p-07:50p	LAB		PS139	Jorgensen, J

ARCH 101 Environmental Design II 3.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 100, with the emphasis on composition and basic design is applied to both architecture and art. A series of projects will introduce students to the use of line, color, form and materials, and will promote awareness of environmental concerns.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 100.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3152	01	F	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	PS139	Casas, A
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS139	Casas, A

ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3154	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS143	Sarenana, C
		S	11:00a-12:50p	LAB		PS141	Sarenana, C
		S	01:30p-05:20p	LAB		PS141	Sarenana, C

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3156	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Uribe, R
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Uribe, R

ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design To Gothic 3.00 Units

A survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians to the Gothic Period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3162	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen, J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/13:

3158	01	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PS139	Jorgensen, J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 3158 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

3160	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen, J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 3160 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance to Modern 3.00 Units

Survey of Western architectural history, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction Includes Renaissance architecture through Art Deco and Postmodernism.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3166	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen, J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/6:

3164	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen, J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 3164 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ARCH 200 Architectural Design I 4.00 Units

An introduction to design skills and problem-solving techniques as they apply to the architectural profession.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 101.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3168	01	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS139	Casas, A
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS139	Casas, A

W

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARCH 220 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting I 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the field of architecture by generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting and rendering design solutions.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 120.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3170	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anton, M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton, M

ARCH 221 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting II 4.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 220 and continues to familiarize students with the preparation of preliminary studies, construction drawings, detail drawing and building code applications. This includes complete construction drawings of light wood frame and heavy timber construction and utilizes computer aided design drafting (CAD).

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 220.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3172	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anton, M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton, M

ART

ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages 3.00 Units

A survey of Western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages including the art of Egypt, Greece, and the Aegean; and Roman, early Christian, Islamic, early Medieval, and Gothic art.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 2

Beginning week of 8/16:

3258	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Staff
3260	02	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART144	BlaLock, A

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3262	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

ART 102 Art History: The Renaissance to Present 3.00 Units

Presents a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 20th Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th and 20th centuries.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 4

Beginning week of 8/16:

3174	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3176	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

A multicultural exploration of the form and content of two- and three-dimensional art. Topics include: function of art in a society; the artists' language; techniques employed in creating painting, sculpture and other media; overview of the history of art.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3178	01	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Bachman, B
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3180	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Fisher, L
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS134	Fisher, L

Note: Ref. No. 3180 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/09

ART 105 History of Modern Art 3.00 Units

Survey of Western modern art from 1900 to the present, including cubism, fauvism, futurism, totalitarianism, constructivism, impressionism, surrealism, post-impressionism, pop art, and architectural movements of the 20th century.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3182	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	BlaLock, A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 110 History of American Cinema 3.00 Units

Covers the history and cultural influences of the American Cinema, including the origins of the motion picture, the rise and dominance of Hollywood, the decline of the Studio Era, and the emergence of the independent film.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3184	70	S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Flood,S
			08/21/10				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			09/18/10				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			10/16/10				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			11/20/10				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			12/18/10				
		HYBRID		LEC			Flood,S

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3186	71	S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Flood,S
			08/21/10				
		S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			09/18/10				
		S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			10/16/10				
		S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			11/20/10				
		S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			12/18/10				
		HYBRID		LEC			Flood,S

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ART 111 Studies in Film Appreciation 3.00 Units

A study of script, directing, editing and other aspects of filmmaking, aimed at providing a critical awareness of film technique and construction, and an understanding of what a successful film must possess.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3188	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Battista,P
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3190	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Fossum,L
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		ART144	Fossum,L

Note: Ref. No. 3190 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/11

ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the elements and principles of two-dimensional design. Focus on the concepts, tools, and techniques intrinsic to visual communication. Included are color theory and the use of color to manipulate the illusion of space on a two-dimensional plane.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 14

Beginning week of 9/13:

3192	01	MW	01:00p-02:19p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	02:20p-04:20p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3192 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

ART 124X4 Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the analysis and investigation of form, space, and concept using a variety of materials, such as charcoal, ink, pencil, tempera, collage, and mixed media.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 8

Note: ART 124X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

3194	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Rosales,D
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		ART107	Rosales,D
3196	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Bachman,B
		TTH	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		ART107	Bachman,B

Beginning week of 9/13:

3198	03	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Morin,D
		TTH	02:30p-04:40p	LAB		ART107	Morin,D

Note: Ref. No. 3198 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3200	04	MW	06:00p-07:19p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	07:20p-09:20p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3200 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

ART 126X4 Painting 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of painting including techniques of composition, color, mixing, spatial relationships, and imagery.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 10

Note: ART 126X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

3202	01	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
		TTH	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D
3204	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Morin,D
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART114	Morin,D

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3206	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
		TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D
3208	60	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Scullin,P
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		BBHS	Scullin,P

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 132X4 Life Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of anatomy in figure drawing and an examination of the creative uses of human figures in art, including basic studies in contour, proportion, gesture, volume, and the functional qualities of the human form.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 24

Note: ART 132X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 9/13:

3210	01	MW	01:00p-02:19p	LEC	3.00	ART114	White,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

		MW	02:20p-04:20p	LAB		ART114	White,C
--	--	----	---------------	-----	--	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3210 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

ART 145 Graphic Design 3.00 Units

Focus on the concepts and technical skills necessary to enter the graphic design field. The creative process as it applies to the communications industry, and the development of skills for producing print ready art is included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3212	01	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
--	--	----	---------------	-----	--	--------	----------

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3214	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B211B	Butterfield
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		B211B	Butterfield
--	--	----	---------------	-----	--	-------	-------------

ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

Focuses on desktop publishing and photographic digital imaging. Skills such as layout, page design, and scanning and photographic are practiced.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3216	02	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J
--	--	----	---------------	-----	--	--------	--------

3218	01	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
--	--	-----	---------------	-----	--	--------	----------

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3220	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B211B	Butterfield
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

		TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		B211B	Butterfield
--	--	-----	---------------	-----	--	-------	-------------

**ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphics 3.00 Units**

Focuses photographic digital imaging and manipulation. Skills such as scanning, photographic correction and combining photographic images are practiced. Projects will involve creating computer-generated images, integrating type, and inserting objects and a variety of material into photographs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 148

Beginning week of 8/16:

3222	02	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J
--	--	----	---------------	-----	--	--------	--------

3224	01	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
--	--	-----	---------------	-----	--	--------	----------

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3226	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B211B	Butterfield
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

		TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		B211B	Butterfield
--	--	-----	---------------	-----	--	-------	-------------

ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units

Focuses on visual communication and producing expressive images. Skills included are correcting and enhancing images using computers. This course is designed both for Art Department certificate majors and the general public. Students will supply their own film or digital camera and output media supplies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3264	01	TTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

		TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
--	--	-----	---------------	-----	--	--------	----------

3266	02	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	--------	----------

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3268	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

		TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J
--	--	-----	---------------	-----	--	--------	--------

ART 175X4 Sculpture 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of sculpture with a focus on techniques of three-dimensional composition, spatial relationships, and imagery including armature building and plaster mold making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 12

Note: ART 175X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

3228	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Clift,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		ART120	Clift,A
--	--	----	---------------	-----	--	--------	---------

Beginning week of 9/13:

3230	02	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Thompson,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

		TTH	10:30a-12:40p	LAB		ART120	Thompson,R
--	--	-----	---------------	-----	--	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3230 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 180 Beginning Computer Animation 3.00 Units

Focuses on computer animation, rendering and modeling. The introduction semester emphasizes the construction of space environments and objects in motion. Included are the principles and skills for building objects in a landscape, and changing environmental overtime such as clouds, atmospheric conditions, and reflections.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148

Beginning week of 8/16:

W 3232 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART137 Finley,J
 S 11:00a-01:50p LAB ART137 Finley,J

ART 181 Intermediate Computer Animation 3.00 Units

Focus on computer animation, rendering and modeling. Included are such skills as complex construction of 3 dimensional models and complex movement control of multiple moving parts.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ART 180

Beginning week of 8/16:

W 3234 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART137 Finley,J
 S 11:00a-01:50p LAB ART137 Finley,J

ART 185 Beginning Web and Multimedia Design 3.00 Units

Focus on elements of Web page and CD-ROM production. The course will emphasize preparing material and designing for interactive projects. Practical and theoretical understanding of problems relating to digital technologies will be stressed.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3236 02 TTH 01:30p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B211B Smith,K
 TTH 02:30p-03:50p LAB B211B Smith,K

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3238 01 MW 05:00p-06:19p LEC 3.00 ART137 Williams,S
 MW 06:20p-08:20p LAB ART137 Williams,S

Note: Ref. No. 3238 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

ART 186 Intermediate Web and Multimedia Design: Flash 3.00 Units

Focus on interactive motion graphics for web site and disk distribution, using applications such as Macromedia Flash. Emphasis will be given to design concept as well as an understanding of structure and impact web media and CD-ROM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 185.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3240 02 TTH 01:30p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B211B Smith,K
 TTH 02:30p-03:50p LAB B211B Smith,K

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3242 01 MW 05:00p-06:19p LEC 3.00 ART137 Williams,S
 MW 06:20p-08:20p LAB ART137 Williams,S

Note: Ref. No. 3242 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

ART 212X4 Ceramics 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of ceramics including hand-building techniques, use of the potter's wheel, and methods of decorating and glazing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 6
 Note: ART 212X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

3244 01 MW 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART126 Stewart,J
 MW 02:00p-03:20p LAB ART126 Stewart,J

3246 02 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART126 Stewart,J
 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LAB ART126 Stewart,J

W 3248 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART126 Clift,A
 S 11:00a-01:50p LAB ART126 Clift,A

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3250 03 TTH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 ART126 Stewart,J
 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LAB ART126 Stewart,J

ART 240X4 Glassblowing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass working techniques including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sand blasting, and non-conventional methods.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Note: ART 240X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 9/13:

3252 01 MW 09:00a-10:19a LEC 3.00 ART126 Beckley,M
 MW 10:20a-12:20p LAB ART126 Beckley,M
 Stewart,J

Note: Ref. No. 3252 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 270X4 Design in Glass 3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass-working techniques including designing and producing sculptural forms in kiln-fired glass; shallow relief slumping; three-dimensional relief using molds; and solid glass casting.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: ART 270X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3254	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Pratt,D
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		ART120	Pratt,D

ART 285 Honors in Art 3.00 Units

 A study of contemporary movements in art and the way these ideas are manifest in the work of artists. Examination of the major innovations of Modernism and the impact of language, politics, and the mass media on contemporary art.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: Complete ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 with an A or B, OR

COREQUISITE: ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 and an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Beginning week of 9/13:

3256	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	ART114	White,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3256 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

TEXTBOOK BANK?

Did you know that one or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for "in-Library" use through the Textbook Bank?



Log on to the Library Catalog to see if your textbooks are available!

<http://Librarycatalog.valleycollege.edu/>

ASTRONOMY

ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units

This is an introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies, and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 090 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5102	01	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Lysak,M
5104	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz,J

Beginning week of 8/30 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5106	70	M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
			08/30/10				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			09/27/10				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			10/11/10				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			11/01/10				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			11/15/10				
		HYBRID		LEC			Buchholz,J

Note: Ref. No. 5106 - 14 week class: 08/30 - 11/29

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This course is the companion course to ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy. Laboratory work provides a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: ASTRON 120.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5108	01	M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB	1.00	PS140	Johnson,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5110	02	T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	PS140	Holstrom,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTOMOTIVE

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

Students shall provide their own safety glasses. Safety glasses are required of all Automotive students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

AUTO 020 Non-Structural Body Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, oxyacetylene and MIG welding, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B-3.

(Formerly AUTO-044X3)
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:

3270	01	MW	08:00a-10:20a	LEC	6.00	T118A	Williams,M
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		T118B	Williams,M

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3272	02	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Loera,M
		TTH	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		T118B	Loera,M

AUTO 022 Non-Structural Collision Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on laws and regulations, refinishing techniques, Metal Inert (MIG) welding, and carbon fiber and fiberglass repair. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B3Test.

(Formerly AUTO-055)
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:

3274	02	MW	12:00p-02:20p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Loera,M
		MW	02:30p-03:50p	LAB		T118B	Loera,M
3276	01	F	07:30a-12:20p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Williams,M
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T118B	Williams,M


AUTO 024 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in auto collision repair and shop safety, with a focus on MIG welding, paint equipment, frame straightening equipment and uni-body measuring and repair and EPA and SCAQMD requirements. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B4Test.

(Formerly AUTO-039X3)
Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3278	01	TTH	08:00a-10:20a	LEC	6.00	T118A	Williams,M
		TTH	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		T118B	Williams,M

AUTO 026 Auto Collision Refinishing 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision repair and refinishing; shop safety practices, personal safety and health protection; single-, two-, and three-stage refinishing systems; spot repairing/bending; polishing; and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B2.

(Formerly AUTO-048X3)
Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3280	01	TTH	12:00p-02:20p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Loera,M
		TTH	02:30p-03:50p	LAB		T118B	Loera,M

AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units

This course is designed to introduce students to the needed introductory skills and knowledge to perform automotive brake repairs. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-5.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:

3282	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3284	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T122	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Petersen,N

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units

This course is designed to provide students the needed skills, knowledge, and experience to perform advanced abilities in the automotive brake repair field.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3286	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3288	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T122	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Petersen,N

AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair of suspension systems and wheel alignment. Topics include safety, rebuilding, replacing, troubleshooting, and alignment procedures. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-4.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:

3290	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

This course covers advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction includes safety, complex rebuilding, replacing, and analytical alignment procedures for troubleshooting of suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3292	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 064 Automotive Electrical: Battery, Starting & Charging Systems 5.00 Units

This course covers the theory of electricity, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of batteries, starting, and charging systems of automobiles and light trucks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:

3294	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 067 Basic and Advanced Clean Air Car Course 4.00 Units

This Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) course provides students with the knowledge necessary to perform a smog inspection in a basic and enhanced inspection areas according to BAR guidelines. Certificates for Basic Clean Air Car Course (BCACC) and Advanced Clean Air Car Course (ACACC) are good for one year from the date of completion; students must complete their smog technician license or retake the class. The update course certificate has to be renewed every two years.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: AUTO 066 completion or current ASE Certification or passing test scores in the area of A6, A8 or L1.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3296	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 068 Engine Performance - Ignition Systems 5.00 Units

This course provides an in-depth study of the design and operation of domestic and import ignition systems. Major areas of study include point type, electronic, and computer control ignition systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:

3298	01	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		MW	03:00p-04:20p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 069 Engine Performance - Fuel and Exhaust Systems 5.00 Units

This course is an in-depth study of the design and operation of fuel management systems including domestic and import feedback carburetor, fuel injection and computer control fuel management systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3300	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	5.00	T102	Ramirez,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Ramirez,R

CAMPUS CLOSED ON:

SBVC WILL BE OBSERVING

VETERANS DAY

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 11TH.

THE CAMPUS WILL BE CLOSED



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 075X3 Automatic Transmissions Rear Wheel Drive 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work on rear wheel drive automatic transmissions in automobile and light truck applications. Course offers training to prepare for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 075X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

3302	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology 4.00 Units

This course covers general theory, principles, and service procedures relating to an introduction to automotive maintenance with emphasis on component identification, basic functions, minor maintenance, and service.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:

3304	03	MW	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R
3306	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	02:30p-03:50p	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3308	02	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 090X3 Engine Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive engines. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-1.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 090X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3310	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	6.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		MF	06:00p-10:20p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTOST 010 Beginning Street Rod Construction 4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in the construction of a street rod. Safe work practices, design, chassis construction including welding, body repair and refinishing and assembly are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: AUTO 084X4 or AUTORS 010.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3312	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Dickens,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Dickens,K

AUTOST 011X3 Street Rod Construction Laboratory 1.00 Unit

Practical experience in the construction of a street rod. Safe work practice, design, chassis construction including welding, body repair and refinishing and assembly are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTOST 011X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: AUTOST 010

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3314	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T116A	Dickens,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

BIOLOGY

BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units

This is an introductory course for non-majors emphasizing scientific method in investigating the origins, physiology, ecological roles, and comparative characteristics of living organisms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3316	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3318	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3320	03	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3322	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3324	05	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3326	06	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3328	51	S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Ghaffari,M
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Ghaffari,M

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3330	07	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Gordillo,A
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Gordillo,A
3332	08	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Gordillo,A
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Gordillo,A
3334	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Ghaffari,M
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		C130	Ghaffari,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 104 Human Ecology**3.00 Units**

The course presents the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is placed on earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.


*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

3336 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS232 Sadler,R

Beginning week of 9/6:3338 02 TTH 12:30p-02:20p LEC 3.00 HLS232 Sadler,R
Note: Ref. No. 3338 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09**BIOL 109 History of Life****4.00 Units**

This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 and MATH 942.***Beginning week of 8/16:**3340 01 T 08:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS235 Drewes,G
TH 08:00a-10:50a LAB HLS235 Drewes,G**BIOL 109H History of Life - Honors****4.00 Units**

 This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 and MATH 942.***Beginning week of 8/16:**3342 01 T 08:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS235 Drewes,G
TH 08:00a-10:50a LAB HLS235 Drewes,G**BIOL 140 Biology of Sexually Transmitted Diseases****2.00 Units**

Social, economic, psychological, medical and legal issues surrounding the prominent STDs.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

3344 01 TH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 2.00 HLS232 Gamboa,D

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3346 02 M 06:00p-08:20p LEC 2.00 C106 Olivera,C

Note: Ref. No. 3346 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/06

BIOL 155 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology**4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to human anatomy and physiology. The course is intended to meet the prerequisite for students entering the Psychiatric Technician program or other professional programs that accept a lecture/lab course in human anatomy and physiology.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 914 and MATH 942.***Beginning week of 8/16:**3348 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 4.00 HLS134 Staff
M 09:30a-12:20p LAB HLS230 Staff
3350 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 4.00 HLS134 Staff
W 09:30a-12:20p LAB HLS230 Staff**Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**3352 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 HLS135 Ikeda,M
M 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS230 Ikeda,M
3354 04 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 HLS135 Ikeda,M
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS230 Staff**BIOL 201 Cell and Molecular Biology****4.00 Units**

This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence of introductory biology to cellular and molecular aspects of biology. It emphasizes principles of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure and function, classic and modern genetics, and concepts that integrate cellular with organismal activities. It is primarily for biology and pre-professional majors.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 2**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.**COREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.***Beginning week of 8/16:**3356 01 M 08:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS235 Ikeda,M
W 08:00a-10:50a LAB HLS235 Ikeda,M
3358 02 T 02:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 HLS235 Ikeda,M
TH 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS235 Ikeda,M**Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**3360 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 HLS235 Hannon,R
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS235 Hannon,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 202 Organismal Biology and Ecology 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ecological and organismal aspects of biology intended for the pre-professional or biology major or others interested in an in-depth study of biology. The course requires participation in several weekend field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 201.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3362	01	T	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Vasquez, T
		TH	05:00p-07:50p	LAB		HLS235	Vasquez, T

BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

This is the first semester of a two-semester course in anatomy and physiology including the structure, function, and homeostatic interrelationships of the integumentary, skeletal, cardiovascular, lymphatic, and respiratory organ systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3364	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C130	Staff
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS211	Vasquez, T
3366	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C130	Staff
		W	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3368	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Allbaugh, R
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen, J
3370	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Allbaugh, R
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen, J
3372	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Vasquez, T
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Vasquez, T
3374	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Vasquez, T
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Vasquez, T
3376	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au, A
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Au, A
3378	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au, A
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Au, A
3380	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Staff
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen, J
3382	14	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3384	15	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Staff

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3386	10	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Staff
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3388	11	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Staff
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3390	12	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis, K
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Conilogue, A
3392	13	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis, K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Conilogue, A

BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units

This course is the second semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology. Emphasis is placed upon homeostatic relationships within the reproductive, urinary, nervous, endocrine, digestive and muscular systems. Human musculature is studied using the cat as a dissection model. The class is intended for students planning to enter the Allied Health professions.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3394	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Au, A
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Au, A
3396	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Au, A
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Au, A
3398	03	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Philp, M
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS230	Philp, M
3400	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Philp, M
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS230	Philp, M
3402	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Staff
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3404	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Staff
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3406	07	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Mulchandani
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS230	Mulchandani

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3408	08	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis, K
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3410	09	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis, K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien

BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

This is a comprehensive lecture/laboratory course in human anatomy. It is organized to explore the body both regionally and systemically. The course is primarily gross anatomy with an extensive dissection of the cat and other significant organs. Histological and cellular anatomy are included as they apply to various structures and systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 10

Beginning week of 8/16:

3412	01	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo, D
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo, D
3414	70	T	12:30p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo, D
		T	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo, D

ONLINE LEC Bastedo, D
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3416	02	W	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo, D
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo, D

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3418	03	TTH	05:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	C133	Staff
		T	06:30p-09:20p	LAB		HLS222	Staff
3420	04	TTH	05:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	C133	Staff
		TH	06:30p-09:20p	LAB		HLS222	Staff

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 261 Human Physiology**4.00 Units**

This course is the second semester of a two-semester sequence. It is the study of the dynamic functions of the human body, emphasizing homeostatic mechanisms and the interrelationships of body organ systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 12**PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

3422	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook, C
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook, C
3424	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook, C
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook, C

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3426	03	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS207	Staff
3428	04	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook, C
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook, C

BIOL 270 Microbiology**5.00 Units**

This course is a formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases is covered.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 14**PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260 or BIOL 261 or BIOL 201; and CHEM 101.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

3430	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Staff
		MW	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS218	Staff
3432	02	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa, D
		TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS218	Staff
3434	03	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa, D
		TTH	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa, D

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3436	04	TTH	05:00p-06:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Staff
		TTH	06:30p-09:20p	LAB		HLS218	Anderson, E
3438	05	TTH	05:00p-06:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Staff
		MW	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS218	Milliron, M

BIOL 276 Laboratory Preparation in Microbiology**2.00 Units**

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing materials used in the microbiology laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: BIOL 270.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

3440	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	HLS222	Bastedo, D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	------------

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**BUSAD 011 Human Resource Management****3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the objectives, functions, and practices in the management of employee relations, and the impact of employee relations on the effective achievement of the organization's goals.

*(Formerly BUSAD-110)**Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3442	01	T	05:30p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	SBSB	Vasquez, L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3442 - 14 week class: 08/17 - 11/16

Note: Ref. No. 3442 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

BUSAD 012 Principles of Retailing**3.00 Units**

This course will cover the role of retailing in serving the needs of the community, including analysis of consumer needs, store locations, financial requirements and legal processes of starting a retail operation.

*(Formerly BUSAD-112)**Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3444	01	M	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	SBSB	Vasquez, L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3444 - 14 week class: 08/16 - 11/15

Note: Ref. No. 3444 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

BUSAD 013 Marketing Principles**3.00 Units**

This course covers the marketing concepts with emphasis on marketing strategy. It includes a study of the customer, market institutions and functions.

*(Formerly BUSAD-103)**Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/16:**

3446	01	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B211A	Assumma, M
3448	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B211A	Assumma, M

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3450	03	TH	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	SBSB	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3450 - 14 week class: 08/19 - 11/18

Note: Ref. No. 3450 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**BUSAD 015 Small Business Management/
Entrepreneurship 3.00 Units**

The course is designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize, prevent and solve problems.

(Formerly BUSAD-105)
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:

3452 01 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Assumma,M

BUSAD 027 Business Communication 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace. Emphasis is placed on written communications, including business letters, proposals, resumes and other business documents. A considerable amount of time is devoted to planning, organizing, outlining and grammar and writing style.

(Formerly BUSAD-207)
Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment.


Beginning week of 8/16:

3454 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Assumma,M

**BUSAD 039 Strategies for Successful
Employment 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

Beginning week of 9/6:
 3456 70 T 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B210 Staff
HYBRID LEC Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3456 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

This course will introduce the student to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. It includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3458	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B211A	Assumma,M
3460	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B211A	Assumma,M
3462	03	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B211A	Assumma,M


Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3464 04 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Lee,S

BUSAD 108 Personal Finance and Investments 3.00 Units

This course is an integrated approach to personal finance focusing on practical financial decision making as well as the social, psychological, and physiological contexts in which those decisions are made. The student will examine the preparation for managing one's personal finances, including budgeting, borrowing, insurance, retirement investments, long-term health care and home ownership.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:
 3466 70 TH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B210 Staff
HYBRID LEC Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3466 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3468 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Lee,S

BUSAD 210 Business Law 3.00 Units

Exploration of the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 8
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Pass a standardized test of reading comprehension at or above the twelfth grade level; Eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3470	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B105	Scha11,D
3472	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B105	Scha11,D

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3474 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Scha11,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSINESS CALCULATIONS

BUSCAL 050 Quantitative Methods in Business 3.00 Units

This course covers fundamental calculations and their application to business problems. Topics include payroll, pricing, interest and discount, commission, taxes, and other pertinent uses of mathematics in the field of business.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3476 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Abu-Shabakeh, A

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units

This course provides a foundation for the concepts of chemistry and includes the study of physical and chemical properties of substances, measurements, atomic structure, the periodic table, chemical equations, states of matter, and basic organic and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 6

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or SBVC assessment into MATH 095 or higher.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3478	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C129	Lessard,G
		W	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		C203	Lessard,G
3480	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C129	Lessard,G
		M	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		C203	Lessard,G
3484	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C207	Avejar,A
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C215	Avejar,A
3486	09	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Zhu,Z
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		C214	Zhu,Z
3490	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Lillard,S
		T	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		C215	Lillard,S
3492	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Lillard,S
		TH	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		C215	Lillard,S
3494	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Avejar,A
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C207	Avejar,A

Note: This is a linked section for the MASS (Math and Science Success) Learning Community for students interested in exploring math, science, and engineering majors and intending to enroll in MATH 102 and CHEM 150 in the Spring 2011 semester. Students are required to enroll in MATH 095-09 and SDEV 103-02 with this section of CHEM 101.

3496 08 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 4.00 C129 Avejar,A
T 01:00p-03:50p LAB C207 Avejar,A

Note: This is a linked section for the MASS (Math and Science Success) Learning Community for students interested in exploring math, science, and engineering majors and intending to enroll in MATH 102 and CHEM 150 in the Spring 2011 semester. Students are required to enroll in MATH 095-10 and SDEV 103-03 with this section of CHEM 101.

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry Continued

3498	11	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C207	Staff
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C207	Staff
3500	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C215	Saad,H
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C215	Saad,H

Beginning week of 9/13:

3482	04	MW	08:30a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	C215	Bailey,D
		W	10:30a-11:20a	LAB		C215	Bailey,D
		M	10:30a-01:20p	LAB		C215	Bailey,D

Note: Ref. No. 3482 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

3488	10	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Bailey,D
		T	02:00p-05:50p	LAB		C214	Bailey,D

Note: Ref. No. 3488 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3502	13	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Staff
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Staff
3504	12	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Staff
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Staff
3506	15	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kupecz,K
		TTH	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Kupecz,K
3508	16	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kupecz,K
		TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LAB		C215	Kupecz,K
3510	70	W	04:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	C203	Torrez,M
		W	05:00p-07:50p	LAB		C203	Torrez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Torrez,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3512	14	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	C207	Johnson,S
		M	06:00p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Johnson,S

Note: Ref. No. 3512 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry

4.00 Units

This course is an introduction and general overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 8

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3514	03	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C214	Shweikeh,E
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C214	Shweikeh,E
3516	01	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Smyth,N
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		C214	Smyth,N
3518	70	F	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C214	Torrez,M
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Torrez,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3520	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C214	Frankini,A
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C214	Frankini,A

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3522	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Firtha,F
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		C214	Firtha,F

CHEM 150 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units

General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 2
PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.


Beginning week of 8/16:

3524	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Stankas,P
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Stankas,P Torrez,M
3526	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Stankas,P
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C203	Stankas,P Torrez,M
3528	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Stiglich,D
		TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C203	Stiglich,D
3530	05	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	C130	Staff
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		C203	Staff

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3532	04	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C203	Gibbons,R
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Gibbons,R

CHEM 150H General Chemistry I - Honors 5.00 Units

 General Chemistry I - Honors is an introduction to college level chemistry and with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3534	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Stankas,P
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Stankas,P Torrez,M
3536	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Stankas,P
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C203	Stankas,P Torrez,M

SBVC Student Profiles:

Rhonda Roberson and Ashley Martin



Rhonda Roberson tried attending college in the fall of 1994 but couldn't make it work. Fifteen years, three children, and many jobs later, Rhonda was laid off from her latest secretary position and didn't know where to turn next.

It was at this life intersection of opportunity and timing that Rhonda decided to re-ignite her educational future. After earning her GED at Adult School, Rhonda enrolled at SBVC in January of 2009 at the age of 37.

Even on her first day, Rhonda knew SBVC was the place for her. "I liked being on the campus and felt comfortable even after being away from school," she said. "It excited me to see all these kids motivated to go to school."

The evening after her first day back in college, Rhonda immediately began a campaign to convince her 20-year old daughter Ashley Martin to seriously consider attending college. "My mom would tell me how smart I was, and ask me why I wasn't planning on going to college," Ashley said. "I just wanted to make it through high school, but my mom kept bugging me about it."

As if she needed more incentive, Ashley's Native American roots meant that her tribe, the Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, would pay for all of her school expenses. As her mother predicted, Ashley started strong at SBVC in Fall 2009 and enrolled in 13 units for Spring 2010.

As for Rhonda, her career goal of becoming a social worker or clinical therapist is well underway as evidenced by the positive impact she's had on her immediate family.

"I'd like to share my story and go back to talk to students at the Adult School since I enjoy talking with people and helping people by listening," Rhonda said. "I have an 18-year old who I also want to bring to college as well."

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 151 General Chemistry II 5.00 Units

General Chemistry II is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 4**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

3538	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C207	Lillard,S
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C207	Lillard,S

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3540	02	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C207	Wen,E
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C207	Wen,E

CHEM 151H General Chemistry II - Honors 5.00 Units

General Chemistry II-Honors is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

3542	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C207	Lillard,S
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C207	Lillard,S

CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry I 4.00 Units

First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

3544	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Avelar,A
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Avelar,A

Beginning week of 9/13:

3546	02	TTH	08:30a-10:40a	LEC	4.00	C214	Bailey,D
		T	10:50a-12:15p	LAB		C214	Bailey,D
		TH	10:50a-01:50p	LAB		C214	Bailey,D

Note: Ref. No. 3546 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

CHEM 212H Organic Chemistry I - Honors 4.00 Units

First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITES: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

3548	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Avelar,A
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Avelar,A

Beginning week of 9/13:

3550	02	TTH	08:30a-10:40a	LEC	4.00	C214	Bailey,D
		T	10:50a-12:15p	LAB		C214	Bailey,D
		TH	10:50a-01:50p	LAB		C214	Bailey,D

Note: Ref. No. 3550 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry II 4.00 Units

The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.***Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3552	01	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Mizwicki,M
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Mizwicki,M

CHEM 222 Independent Study in Chemistry 1.00 Unit

Students with previous work in Chemistry may complete assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physical, Analytical, Environmental, Nuclear or Inorganic Chemistry. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See the instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: CHEM 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.**COREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.***Beginning week of 9/6:**

3554	01	ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C114	Avelar,A
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3554 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 223 Independent Study in Organic or Biochemistry 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Organic or Biochemistry may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Organic or Biochemistry. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See the instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: CHEM 223 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212, CHEM 212H or CHEM 104.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

Beginning week of 9/13:

3556 01 ARR 4 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 C214 Bailey,D
Note: Ref. No. 3556 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/10

CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction 3.00 Units

Course covers general concepts, goals and strategies of parenting through the life span in varying life circumstances and diverse family types. Emphasis is placed on establishing and maintaining close emotional relationships through bonding, attachment, guidance skills and effective communication techniques with children at all developmental stages.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3560 03 M 02:30p-05:20p LEC 3.00 SBHS Staff
Note: This section is intended for high school student teen parents.
Note: Ref. No. 3560 will be held at San Bernardino High School, 1850 North E Street, San Bernardino.
3562 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NHR218 Davis,P

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3564 02 M 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NHR218 Davis,P

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 073 Family Child Care Business Practices 1.00 Unit

This course contains information needed by small child care businesses to make sound business decisions including how to design effective forms, policies and contracts; keep essential records and market their business.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/23:

W 3558 50 S 09:00a-12:50p LEC 1.00 NHR215 Alvarado,K
08/28/10
S 09:00a-12:50p LEC NHR215 Alvarado,K
09/11/10
S 09:00a-12:50p LEC NHR215 Alvarado,K
09/25/10
S 09:00a-12:50p LEC NHR215 Alvarado,K
10/09/10

Note: Ref. No. 3558 - 8 week class: 08/28 - 10/09

When an emergency occurs on campus, how will YOU know what's happening?

Get emergency text message alerts sent directly to your cell phone. Sign up today at www.alertu.org/sbvc or text SBVC to 253788* and you'll be notified of critical, and possibly, life-saving information.

*Must have text message-enabled phone to subscribe. AlertU is a free service. However, standard text message rates apply. Contact your cell phone service provider for more details.



ALERTU  San Bernardino Valley College

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence with an emphasis on the physical, cognitive, social and emotional needs of children. Students will gain practical experience observing and recording children's behavior.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 14

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3566	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR221	McPeck, C
3570	03	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR221	Glendenning
3572	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR221	Diehl-Hope

Beginning week of 9/6:

3568	02	MW	09:30a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR221	McPeck, C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3568 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3574	04	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR215	Adams, K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: This course is also taught with a section of Child Growth and Development - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, CD 105 or CD 105H.

3580	06	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR128	Carreon-Bailey
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------------

Beginning week of 8/23 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3576	70	M	06:30p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR215	Pak, V
			08/23/10				
		M	06:30p-08:20p	LEC		NHR215	Pak, V
			09/20/10				
		M	06:30p-08:20p	LEC		NHR215	Pak, V
			10/25/10				
		M	06:30p-08:20p	LEC		NHR215	Pak, V
			11/15/10				
		M	06:30p-08:20p	LEC		NHR215	Pak, V
			12/06/10				
		HYBRID		LEC			Pak, V

Note: Ref. No. 3576 - 17 week class: 08/23 - 12/06

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/30 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3578	05	T	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR128	Wallick, A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3578 - 15 week class: 08/31 - 12/07

CD 105H Child Growth and Development - Honors 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence with an emphasis on the physical, cognitive, social and emotional needs of children. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3582	01	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR215	Adams, K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: This course is also taught with a section of Child Growth and Development, section 04. You may only register for one course, CD 105H or CD 105.

CD 111 Observation and Assessment in Child Development 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the appropriate use of assessment and observation strategies to document development, growth, play and learning to join with families and professionals in promoting children's success.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

COREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3584	02	T	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR221	Adams, K
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NHR221	Adams, K

Note: Arranged laboratory hours will be held in the Child Care Center or other District approved Child Development sites.

3586	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR215	Adams, K
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NHR215	Adams, K

Note: Arranged laboratory hours will be held in the Child Care Center or other District approved Child Development sites.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 113 Principles and Practices of Teaching Children 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development of all children.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3588 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR221 Knight,D

Beginning week of 8/30:

3590 02 F 08:00a-11:45a LEC 3.00 NHR221 Knight,D
Note: Ref. No. 3590 - 15 week class: 09/03 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/23 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3592 70 W 07:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR221 Knight,D
08/25/10
W 07:00p-08:50p LEC NHR221 Knight,D
09/22/10
W 07:00p-08:50p LEC NHR221 Knight,D
10/27/10
W 07:00p-08:50p LEC NHR221 Knight,D
11/17/10
W 07:00p-08:50p LEC NHR221 Knight,D
12/08/10
HYBRID LEC Knight,D

Note: Ref. No. 3592 - 17 week class: 08/25 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CD 114 Introduction to Curriculum 3.00 Units

This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum for young children from birth to age six. An overview of content areas will include but not be limited to: Language and literacy, social and emotional learning, sensory learning, art and creativity, math and science.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/30:

3594 01 F 12:00p-03:45p LEC 3.00 NHR218 Barnett,K
Note: Ref. No. 3594 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3596 02 T 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NHR218 Barnett,K
3598 03 W 04:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 NHR221 Knight,D

CD 115 Health, Safety and Nutrition for Young Children 3.00 Units

This course concentrates on the essential aspects of the health, safety and nutritional concerns for children in early education programs.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3602 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 PS207 Bonilla,P
3600 60 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS Bonilla,P
Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City and is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

CD 116 Pediatric CPR, First Aid and Safety 2.00 Units

Course includes certification of pediatric CPR, pediatric first aid, prevention of the spread of infectious disease, immunizations, child safety and injury prevention. (Meets community and state licensing recommendations for child care workers.)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3604 01 M 06:00p-07:20p LEC 2.00 WG22 Stanzione,C
M 07:30p-08:50p LAB WG22 Stanzione,C

CD 126 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units

This course examines the effects of the family and the community on a child's development. It includes the interactions among children, family, school, peers, media and the community and highlights their relationship to family behavior, values, morals and attitudes.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3606 01 TH 09:30a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR218 Barnett,K

Beginning week of 8/23:

3608 70 T 04:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NHR215 Pak,V
08/24/10
T 04:00p-04:50p LEC NHR215 Pak,V
09/21/10
T 04:00p-04:50p LEC NHR215 Pak,V
10/26/10
T 04:00p-04:50p LEC NHR215 Pak,V
11/16/10
T 04:00p-04:50p LEC NHR215 Pak,V
12/07/10
HYBRID LEC Pak,V

Note: Ref. No. 3608 - 15 week class: 08/24 - 12/07

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3610 03 W 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NHR218 Barnett,K

LOOKING FOR A NEW BUILDING??



NHR = NORTH HALL REPLACEMENT
(located adjacent to Library and Liberal Arts)

MC = MEDIA & COMMUNICATIONS
(located behind Business Building)

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 127 Guidance of Children 3.00 Units

Effective guidance theories and methods are presented for teachers and professionals working with children and their parents, including children with special needs.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/30 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3612 01 T 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NHR215 Adams, K
Note: Ref. No. 3612 - 16 week class: 08/31 - 12/07

CD 130 Creative Music and Movement for Children 3.00 Units

This course will explore the importance of music and movement for the development of the young child. It will focus on planning for motor skill progression through creative and teacher-guided movement, musical activities and rhythmic experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/30 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3614 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NHR218 Kirby, B
Note: Ref. No. 3614 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/09

CD 136 Creative Art Experiences for Children 3.00 Units

This course focuses on establishing an environment for young children that cultivates and nourishes their creativity and aesthetic sense. Course includes art activities and experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3616 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NHR221 Knight, D

CD 138 Teaching in a Diverse Society 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications of oppression and privilege as they apply to young children, families, programs, classrooms and teaching.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3618 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NHR215 Walllick, A

CD 160 Understanding School-Age Children 3.00 Units

Designed to prepare students to work with children ages five years through adolescence includes developmental theories and the practical implications of those theories.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/30 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3620 01 W 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NHR336 Jones, D
Note: Ref. No. 3620 - 16 week class: 09/01 - 12/08

CD 168 Early Literacy for Young Children 3.00 Units

This course will address how to create a developmentally appropriate environment and curriculum that promotes and encourages early literacy beginning at birth through age five.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/30:

W 3622 50 S 09:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR218 Spicher, S
Note: Ref. No. 3622 - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/11

CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development 3.00 Units

This course explores the sensory, cognitive and emotional development of children from birth to age three. It fulfills the California licensing requirements for Infant Center personnel.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3624 01 M 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NHR221 Adams, K

CD 186 Infant and Toddler Curriculum 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of program and curriculum planning for infants and toddlers child care, early intervention and inclusive programs, emphasizing curriculum and good practice specific to infants, toddlers and two-year-old children.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3626 02 W 02:30p-05:20p LEC 3.00 SGHS Staff
Note: This section is intended for high school student teen parents.
Note: Ref. No. 3626 will be held at San Geronio High School, 2299 East Pacific Avenue, San Bernardino.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CD 205 Child Development Practicum/
Field Experience****4.00 Units**

This course is a demonstration of developmentally appropriate early childhood teaching competencies under guided supervision.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD105H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 114.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3628	01	T	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NHR218	Barnett,K
		ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB		NHR218	Barnett,K

Note: Laboratory hours must be in 3 hour blocks between 8:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m. Students must have TB clearance.

3630	02	W	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NHR218	Barnett,K
		ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB		NHR218	Barnett,K

Note: Laboratory hours must be in 3 hour blocks between 8:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m. Students must have TB clearance.

**CD 210 Infant and Toddler Growth and
Development Laboratory****4.00 Units**

This supervised field experience course guides students to put learned theory into classroom practice and promotes the development of teaching competencies with infants and toddlers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 185.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD105H.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3632	01	T	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NHR218	Barnett,K
		ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB		NH308	Barnett,K

Note: Laboratory hours must be in 3 hour blocks between 8:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m. Students must have TB clearance.

CD 244 Children with Special Needs**3.00 Units**

This course introduces the physical social, emotional and intellectual characteristics of children with disabilities and other special needs as well as the teaching strategies that are sensitive to this population and their families.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/30 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3634	01	M	06:00p-09:45p	LEC	3.00	NHR128	Walters,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3634 - 16 week class: 08/30 - 12/06

CD 270 The Mentor Teacher/Adult Supervision**3.00 Units**

This course highlights the role of experienced classroom teachers who want to function as mentors and qualify to supervise new teachers in early childhood classrooms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/30 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3636	01	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR128	Adams,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3636 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/09

**CD 271 Administration of Early Childhood
Programs****3.00 Units**

This course covers the basic principles for organizing and administering of an early childhood education program. This class meets state requirements for supervision of Title 22 preschool programs and the Child Development Matrix for Master Teacher, Site Supervisor and Program Director.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CD 105 or CD 105H and CD 126.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3638	01	T	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR221	Knight,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

**CD 295D Special Topics in Child
Development****0.50 Unit**

Special Topics Child Development covers selected subject matters that are current and relevant in the field of child development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/13:

3640	01	TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	0.50	CCS	Adams,K
			09/16/10				
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		CCS	Adams,K
			10/21/10				
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		CCS	Adams,K
			11/18/10				
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		CCS	Adams,K
			12/09/10				
		ARR		LAB			Adams,K

Note: Ref. No. 3640 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 3640 will be held Child Care Services, at 144 North Mt. View, San Bernardino.

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 008 Beginning Keyboarding, Part I 1.50 Units

This course provides keyboard mastery and proper techniques leading to maximum skill in typing. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of at least 18 NWPM (Net Words Per Minute).

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/11:

3646	70	TH	12:30p-02:49p	LEC	1.50	B209	Bray,L.
		TH	02:50p-04:20p	LAB		B209	Bray,L
		HYBRID		LEC			Bray,L

Note: Ref. No. 3646 - 8 week class: 10/11 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:

3648	70	M	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	A1-Husseini
		M	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		B209	A1-Husseini
		HYBRID		LEC			A1-Husseini
		HYBRID		LAB			A1-Husseini

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3650	71	M	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Jackson,M
		M	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		B209	Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LAB			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3652	72	W	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	A1-Husseini
		W	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		B209	A1-Husseini
		HYBRID		LEC			A1-Husseini
		HYBRID		LAB			A1-Husseini

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3654	73	W	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Balderrama,S
		W	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		B209	Balderrama,S
		HYBRID		LEC			Balderrama,S
		HYBRID		LAB			Balderrama,S

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 013 Intermediate Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Procedures for arranging and tabulating materials and preparing letters and business forms with an emphasis on accuracy and speed. Designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 45 words per minute for five minutes.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3656	70	M	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
		M	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		B207	Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LAB			Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 016 Advanced Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Presents advanced applications of document processing that occur in modern offices including preparation of legal papers, financial reports, statistical materials, introductory desktop applications, and advanced letter production. Emphasis on skill building; producing documents with a computer; following directions; and the use of judgment and initiative in preparing documents.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 013.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 020.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3658	70	M	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
		M	01:55p-02:20p	LAB		B207	Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LAB			Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 020 Word Processing: Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to word processing and the creation of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word software.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3660	70	W	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/13:

3662	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		A1-Husseini
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3662 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on September 13 at 5:00 p.m. in B210.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 021 Word Processing: Advanced Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word advanced features and prepares students for Microsoft Certified Application Specialist exam.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 020.

Beginning week of 9/13:

 3664 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Balderrama, S
 Note: Ref. No. 3664 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/10
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 025 Microsoft Office Outlook 2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to a personal information management program that helps organize a busy schedule. Students will learn how to track schedules, organize meetings, create e-mail messages, share information and data within workgroups, and maintain contact lists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:


3666 01 TTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B207 Alfano, J

CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units

Review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling. Emphasis on grammar, vocabulary building for effective business communication, and writing common business letters and memos.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

 3668 70 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B212 Vasquez, M
 ONLINE LEC Vasquez, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 048 Medical Office Procedures 3.00 Units

This course prepares students for employment as "front office" administrative medical assistants. Instruction is provided for both the traditional and technological medical environments. The course covers the medical environment and ethics. Students learn to input patient information, schedule appointments, handle billing, produce lists and reports, and handle insurance claims manually and electronically.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 020.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3670 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B207 Clarke, S

CIT 091 Networking Fundamentals, Semester One (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

This is the first course in a four-course Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) preparation sequence that includes classroom, laboratory, and online activities. Detailed coverage of relevant technologies and experience with contemporary networking devices.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 095 and CIT 105.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3672	70	T	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
			08/17/10				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			09/07/10				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			11/02/10				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			11/30/10				
		HYBRID		LEC			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 092 Basic Routing Semester Two (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

This course is the second course in a four course sequence preparing students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3674	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LAB	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
			08/19/10				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			09/16/10				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			11/04/10				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			12/02/10				
		HYBRID		LEC			Powe11,R
		HYBRID		LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**REMEMBER TO LOOK FOR THIS SYMBOL
 NEXT TO THE COURSE LISTINGS
 THROUGHOUT THE CLASS SCHEDULE
 TO LOCATE ALL ONLINE
 AND HYBRID COURSE LISTINGS.**



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 093 Fundamentals of LANS, Local Area Networks, Semester Three 3.00 Units

This course is part of a four course group designed to prepare students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination. This course thoroughly covers topics related to wired and wireless LANS.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3676	70	TH	07:00p-07:50p	LAB	3.00	B210	Powell, R
			08/19/10				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell, R
			09/30/10				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell, R
			10/28/10				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell, R
			12/09/10				
		HYBRID		LEC			Powell, R
		HYBRID		LAB			Powell, R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 094 Fundamentals of WANS, Wide Area Networks, Semester Four (CISCO) 3.00 Units

This course is part of a four course group designed to prepare students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination. The topics of Wide Area Networks and network security are covered.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3678	70	T	07:30p-08:20p	LAB	3.00	B210	Powell, R
			08/17/10				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell, R
			09/14/10				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell, R
			11/09/10				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell, R
			12/07/10				
		HYBRID		LEC			Powell, R
		HYBRID		LAB			Powell, R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers 3.00 Units

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3680	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez, M
3684	50	S	08:30a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	B207	Palacios, L
3686	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Vasquez, M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Orientation will be Tuesday, August 17, 2010 at 6:00 p.m. in B212.

Beginning week of 9/13:

3682	72	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez, M
				HYBRID			Vasquez, M

Note: Ref. No. 3682 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3688	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Vasquez, M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3688 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Orientation will be on Tuesday, September 14, 2010 at 6:00 p.m. in B212.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3690	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Palacios, L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to fundamental computer concepts. It provides the skills to create beginning word processing, spreadsheet, database, presentation, and personal information management documents.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 6
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3692	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Metu, R
3694	71	M	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson, M
				HYBRID			Jackson, M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3696	03	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Metu, R
3698	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Metu, R
3700	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/13:

3702	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson, M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3702 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3704	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Kellmer, R
3706	60	T	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Papp, E
				HYBRID			Papp, E

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

W 3710	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Kellmer, R
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program. It is highly recommended that you take this course during the first two semesters of the program, as instruction on using web-based learning will be included and may help you complete your course work in a timely manner. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3708	73	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Metu, R
				HYBRID			Metu, R

Note: Ref. No. 3708 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 105 Introduction to Windows 2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the computer operating system that simplifies the process of working with documents and applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3712	70	M	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	2.00	B202B	Metu,R
		HYBRID		LEC			Metu,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3714	02	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	B209	Staff
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		B209	Staff

CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel 3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3642	70	W	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3644	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Powe11,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

There will be an orientation on Wednesday, August 18, 2010 in B210.

CIT 116 Database Management: Access 3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive course in the development and maintenance of a database. It provides a working knowledge of designing a database that includes: setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, and indexing records, creating informational and technical queries, developing customized forms and reports, establishing different types of relationships, integrating Access with the Web, and creating a database switchboard. The course emphasis is on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Beginning week of 9/13:

3716	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		A1-Husseini,M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 3716 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

There will be an orientation Monday, September 13, 2010 at 7:00 p.m. in B210.

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3718	71	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	A1-Husseini,M
		HYBRID		LEC			A1-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3718 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/8

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 118 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instructions include developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates, WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel, and Access.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Beginning week of 9/13:

3720	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		A1-Husseini,M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 3720 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

There will be an orientation Wednesday, September 15, 2010 at 5:00 p.m. in B210.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 120 Internet 2.00 Units

This course provides the basics of the Internet using current technology browser software. The course includes the effective use of web search portals, online collaboration software, and implications of security, privacy and ethical usage.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3722	70	W	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	2.00	B202B	Metu,R
		ONLINE		LEC			Metu,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 122 Web Publishing 3.00 Units

An introduction to Web Page design using hypertext language (HTML) and web design software.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3724	70	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Collette,R
		HYBRID		LEC			Collette,R

Note: Ref. No. 3724 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/07

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 144 Medical Terminology 3.00 Units

The course covers the origin, usage, spelling, pronunciation, and meaning of terminology used to describe the structures of the human body, as well as therapeutic and diagnostic procedures. It is a course for students who are interested in pursuing health occupations such as medical office occupations, nursing, radiological technology, and respiratory care.

(Formerly CIT-044)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3726	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Bray,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

CIT 150 Office Applications Development 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to Visual Basic for Applications, Microsoft's built-in application programming language for Microsoft Office applications. Topics include: programming basics, automated formatting of Office documents, and design and construction of customized event-driven screens for Microsoft Office applications.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CIT 100 or CIT 101.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 102.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3728	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Collette,R
		ONLINE		LAB			Collette,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

There will be an orientation on Monday, August 16 at 6:30 p.m. in B210.

CIT 215 Database Management Systems 3.00 Units

An introduction to the components of relational database management including data definition language, data manipulation language, screen generation, the use of report writers, and Structured Query Language (SQL).

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3730	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Alfano,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

CIT 222 Independent Study in Computer Information Technology 2.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of information technology on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
Note: CIT 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.
PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3732	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	B100	Staff
3734	03	ARR	9 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	B100	Staff
3736	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	B100	Staff

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units

An orientation in computer science for computer science majors. Topics include an overview of the computer discipline, the design and use of the computer devices, the art of problem solving and programming, and the representation of data. Includes hands-on experience in computer programming using languages such as Visual Basic.NET and C++.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
 Contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3738	70	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	B202B	Powe11,R
		TH	10:30a-11:20a	LAB		B202B	Powe11,R
		HYBRID		LEC			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3740	71	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Chanda,W
		M	08:00p-08:50p	LAB		B202B	Chanda,W
		HYBRID		LEC			Chanda,W

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET 4.00 Units

An introduction to a Web-based programming language, Visual Basic.NET as it applies to scientific, business and manufacturing settings. Topics include problem solving, graphical user interface, program design, software tools, structured logic, object-oriented programming, graphics and animation, procedures, arrays, files, and Web projects.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 6

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3742	70	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LAB	4.00	B202B	Racataian,C
		HYBRID		LEC			Racataian,C

Note: Ref. No. 3742 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CS 190 Programming in C++ 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the object-oriented language, C++.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 16
 PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3744	70	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B210	Powe11,R
		T	02:00p-02:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
		HYBRID		LEC			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CS 222 Special Problems in Computer Science I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving computer laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Computer Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
 PREREQUISITE: CS 110

Beginning week of 8/16:

3746	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	B101	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-------

DO YOU NEED HELP PAYING ENROLLMENT FEES?

Apply for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CORRECTIONS**CORREC 102 Correctional Interviewing and Counseling 3.00 Units**

This course is an overview of the techniques in counseling and interviewing available to practitioners in corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3748 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Pastuschek,S

CORREC 104 Control and Supervision in Corrections 3.00 Units

This course will emphasize local, state, and federal institutions in the role played by the offender and the correctional worker. Topics will include inmate subculture, violence and effects of crowding on inmates and staff, coping techniques for correctional officers in a hostile prison environment.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3750 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Wilhite,C

CORREC 105 Legal Aspects of Corrections 3.00 Units

The historical framework, concepts, and precedents that guide correctional practice. Course material will present a broader perspective of the correctional environment such as the civil rights of prisoners, responsibilities and liabilities of correctional officials, the courts, and police.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/16:

3752 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B119 Ballard,J

CORREC 106 Probation and Parole 3.00 Units

A study of the application of probation and parole procedures in the criminal justice system. Community corrections with probation as an entity of the courts and parole as an entity of corrections are the main focus of this course.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3754 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Koch,P

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

For additional Criminal Justice classes offered at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police Science off-campus section on page136 or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

CRMJUS 088 Advanced Crime Scene Investigation 2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an advanced level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include reviewing the critical components of the basic and second level CSI classes, identification and collection of evidence at crime scenes involving death (homicides, suicide, accidental death and homicides that involve additional violence, such as sexual assault), processing of the deceased for physical evidence, latent fingerprints and other clues relating to the identity of the assailant, shooting reconstruction and gravesite excavation. This course will also discuss other specialties available to the death investigator, such as forensic anthropology, entomology and odontology.

*Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 087.*

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:5144 01 W 06:30p-07:50p LEC 2.00 PS139 Johnson,D
W 08:00p-09:45p LAB PS139 Johnson,D**CRMJUS 089 Forensic Photography 2.00 Units**

This course is designed as an overall photography class with an emphasis on techniques needed for crime scene and evidence documentation. This course will discuss different types of cameras used for crime scene documentation, their advantages and special applications. It will also cover manual camera operations necessary for close-up, nighttime and other specialty photographs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:5146 01 M 06:00p-07:20p LEC 2.00 PS139 Harris,D
M 07:30p-09:15p LAB PS139 Harris,D**BOLD and SHADED** denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CULINARY ARTS**CULART 010X4 Culinary Arts Internship**
5.50 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the Culinary Arts Program's operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and preparing meals for customers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: CULART 010X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

3756 01 MTW 09:30a-02:50p LAB 5.50 CCSUNR Meyer,S

CULART 101 Introduction to Culinary Arts
3.00 Units

An overview of the food service and hospitality industries with an emphasis on career opportunities, customer service, and personal success strategies. Brief history and description of key industry segments emphasizing technology, ethics, leadership, teams, and service standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3758 01 MTW 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NHR125 Williams,C

Note: This class is only offered in the Fall semester.

CULART 225 Sanitation and Safety
3.00 Units

This course focuses on the sanitation and safety issues involved with handling food through the foodservice process. Topics include the prevention of foodborne illnesses; responsibilities of the foodservice manager and employees; the characteristics of a food-safe facility; food safety guidelines; and Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point system (HACCP) and Serve Safe.

This course is also offered as FCS-225.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CULART 160 or FCS 160.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3760 01 TTH 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 CCSUNR Meyer,S

Note: Ref. No. 3760 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/14

CULART 250 Food, Wine and Beverage Service Concepts**3.00 Units**

This course covers the psychology of service, dining room organization, serving styles, wine and beverage service, staffing and management; a thorough study of major wine grape varieties and world wide appellations where they are grown.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 10/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3762 01 TTH 05:30p-08:50p LEC 3.00 CCSUNR Meyer,S

Note: Ref. No. 3762 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/09

CULART 275 Food, Beverage and Labor Cost Control
3.00 Units

This course includes the analysis of food, beverage and labor cost controls. Areas covered include cost, volume, profit relationships, food cost determination, standard costs, forecasting, sales control, menu pricing, beverage and labor control, and break-even analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CULART 235.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3764 01 TH 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NHR125 Williams,C

DANCE**DANCE 101X2 Beginning Modern Dance**
2.00 Units

Focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. Strong emphasis on the acquisition of a beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: DANCE 101X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

3766 01 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 AUD3 Townsend,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**DANCE 102X4 Intermediate Modern Dance
2.00 Units**

Continuing study of modern dance techniques. Emphasis is on expanding and deepening the dancer's technical and expressive skills through more complicated techniques, combinations, improvisations, and choreographic studies while supporting the discovery of a personal movement voice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 102X4 may be taken 4 times**PREREQUISITE: DANCE 101x2.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

3768 01 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 AUD3 Townsend,M

**DANCE 105X2 Beginning Jazz Dance
2.00 Units**

A comprehensive survey of the beginning techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength and flexibility, and combinations of loco motor movement. May be taken a total of two times for credit.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 105X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 8/16:**

3770 01 MWF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 AUD3 Dismuke,L

**DANCE 106X4 Intermediate Jazz Dance
2.00 Units**

Continuing study of jazz dance techniques including the styles and techniques of jazz innovators such as Cole, Giordano, Luigi, Robbins, Fosse, and Tremaine. Contemporary and commercial styles may also be introduced. Historical and theoretical understandings of jazz technique from film, television, and stage are a primary focus as well as the development of the dancer's technical and expressive skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 106X4 may be taken 4 times**PREREQUISITE: DANCE 105x2.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

3772 01 MWF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 AUD3 Dismuke,L

**DANCE 114X4 Dance Rehearsal and
Performance 4.00 Units**

Instruction and supervision of rehearsal and performance of various dance productions. ENROLLMENT IN THIS CLASS IS CONTINGENT WITH AN AUDITION FOR A CURRENT DANCE PRODUCTION.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 114X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/16:**3774 01 MW 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 AUDAUD Jacobs,D
MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB AUDAUD Jacobs,D

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 114x4, THART 160 and DANCE 114x4. The theatre and dance in these linked classes will focus on the fall musical production.

Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

DIESEL

All sections within the DIESEL Department are taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

**DIESEL 019 Truck and Bus Heavy-Duty
Electrical Systems 4.00 Units**

This course covers basic principles of truck and bus heavy-duty electricity and electronics systems. Detail topics include batteries, charging, starting systems, and the use of a digital multi-meter for analysis and diagnosis of series, parallel, and series-parallel circuits.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**3776 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 B150 Hook,D
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB B150 Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3776 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

**DIESEL 021 Diesel Engines - Heavy-Duty
4.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**3778 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 A140 Diskin,L
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB A140 Diskin,L

Note: Ref. No. 3778 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DIESEL 022 Heavy-Duty Truck Brakes 2.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and maintenance of various hydraulic and pneumatic heavy-duty truck and bus brake systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	3780	50	F	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	2.00	A140	Ayala,R
			F	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Ayala,R

Note: Ref. No. 3780 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 024X3 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines 4.00 Units

This course is an advanced engine rebuild class, which covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: DIESEL 024X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	3782	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Tingley,M
			S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		A140	Tingley,M

Note: Ref. No. 3782 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Preventive Maintenance Service 4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in maintenance and preventive maintenance service of heavy-duty truck and bus systems. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills and knowledge to perform entry level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck service industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/23:

3784	01	MTWTH	08:30a-10:10a	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		MTWTH	10:15a-11:55a	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3784 - 8 week class: 08/23 - 10/14

Note: Ref. No. 3784 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3786	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A140	Kinne,M
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Kinne,M

Note: Ref. No. 3786 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 030 Advanced Heavy-Duty Truck Systems 4.00 Units

Advanced level theory and practical shop work in heavy-duty truck and bus maintenance. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills to perform advanced level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck and bus service industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: DIESEL 028.

Beginning week of 10/18:

3788	01	MTWTH	08:30a-10:10a	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		MTWTH	10:15a-11:55a	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3788 - 8 week class: 10/18 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 3788 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

ECONOMICS**ECON 100 Introduction to Economics 3.00 Units**

Survey of the American economy and the development, functioning and significance of economic institutions. Emphasizing economic growth, national debt, inflation and international economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3790	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B110	Chatfield,W
3792	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B110	Chatfield,W

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3794	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B110	Chatfield,W
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

TEXTBOOK INFORMATION

You can find information for all required and recommended textbooks for SBVC courses, including title, author(s), ISBN, and price, at:

<http://bookstore.valleycollege.edu/disclaimer.php?goto-textbooks>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


ECON 200 Introduction to Macroeconomics 3.00 Units


Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics, with emphasis on national economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
 Contact a counselor for details.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 2

Beginning week of 8/16:

3796 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B110 Dulgeroff, J
 Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Macroeconomics - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.

 3798 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff, J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


 3800 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff, J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3802 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Kadow, E
 3804 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Dulgeroff, J
 W HYBRID 4.75 HRS/WK LEC Dulgeroff, J

Note: Ref. No. 3804 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/08
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ECON 200H Introduction to Macroeconomics - Honors 3.00 Units

 Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
 Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/16:


3806 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B110 Dulgeroff, J
 Note: This course is being taught with a section of ECON 200 (Introduction to Macroeconomics), section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200H or ECON 200.

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

Introduction to microeconomic theory, including international economics, economic development, and comparative economic systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 4

Beginning week of 8/16:

 3810 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff, J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/13:

3808 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Chatfield, W
 Note: Ref. No. 3808 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3812 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Garber, M
 3814 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Dulgeroff, J
 W HYBRID LEC Dulgeroff, J

Note: Ref. No. 3814 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/08
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ECON 208 Business and Economics Statistics 4.00 Units

This course is a study of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability concepts and distributions; statistical inferences; parametric and non-parametric hypothesis testing; index numbers time series analysis; simple regression, and correlation analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
 Contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/13:

3816 01 MTWTH 11:00a-12:19p LEC 4.00 B110 Chatfield, W
 Note: Ref. No. 3816 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

**ELEC 090 OSHA 30-Hour Safety Standards:
Construction and Industry**
2.00 Units

This course covers 30 hours of training required by Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), that apply toward the 30-hour Construction Safety and Health course completion card. The course is comprised of 25 sections, each one or two hours in length, and covers topics pertaining to regulations in Standard 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 1926.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3818	01	MT	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	2.00	T107A	Szumski,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

ELEC 091 Fundamentals of Solar Energy
3.00 Units

This course is designed for students interested in a career in the solar industry. The fundamental principles and functions of photovoltaic industry will be introduced along with the planning, installation and maintenance of all necessary components for a photovoltaic system. The transmission and distribution of electric power will be reviewed and basic concepts of electricity, identification, functions and operations of components will be surveyed.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ELEC TR 230.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	3820	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	T107B	Graham,G
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

**ELEC 216C Introduction to Industrial
Electricity**
4.00 Units

This course covers the study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, residential and commercial wiring.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELEC TR 110 and ELEC TR 111.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3822	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109B	Monin,C
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109B	Monin,C

ELEC 217C Industrial Electricity
4.00 Units

This course covers the study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and measuring equipment used for industrial circuit protection and switching equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELEC TR 115 and ELEC TR 116.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3824	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109B	Hotchkiss,D
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109B	Hotchkiss,D

ELEC TR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis
3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive course in direct current circuit analysis including Ohm's law, series and parallel circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: ELEC TR 111.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3826	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Szumski,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

ELEC TR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory
1.00 Unit

This course is the laboratory complement to ELEC TR 110 including experiments reinforcing the theory of electricity and the necessary technical skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: ELEC TR 110.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3828	01	WTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Szumski,E
3830	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Szumski,E

**ELEC TR 115 Alternating Current Circuit
Analysis**
3.00 Units

This course is an in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits to include AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, capacitance and capacitive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance, and filters.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ELEC TR 110 and ELEC TR 111.

COREQUISITE: ELEC TR 116.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3832	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory

1.00 Unit

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 115 including skill training in reading and interpreting measurements on an oscilloscope, using QT boards, function generators, and other test equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3834	01	TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Staff
3836	02	TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Staff

ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices

3.00 Units

This course is a study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the atom and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3838	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Graham,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis

4.00 Units

This course covers an analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes, circuit configurations, amplifiers and amplification, biasing techniques, feedback principles, FETs, photo devices, and evaluation of designed circuits.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3840	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Valle,S
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Valle,S

ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design

4.00 Units

This course covers combinational logic utilizing Boolean algebra and the binary numbering system. Topics include Karnaugh maps, truth tables, coding, switching circuits, converters, logic circuit elements, timers, digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital conversions, decoders, multiplexers, demultiplexers, and displays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3842	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107A	Szumski,E
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107A	Szumski,E

ELECTR 266 Microprocessor Technology With Assembly Language

4.00 Units

This course covers the fundamental principles of microprocessors, the 8051 series microcontroller, emphasizing their operation and applications in radio, VCRs and traffic control.

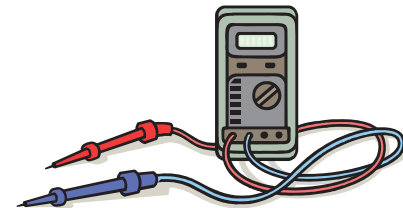
Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 265.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3844	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Chase,G
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Chase,G

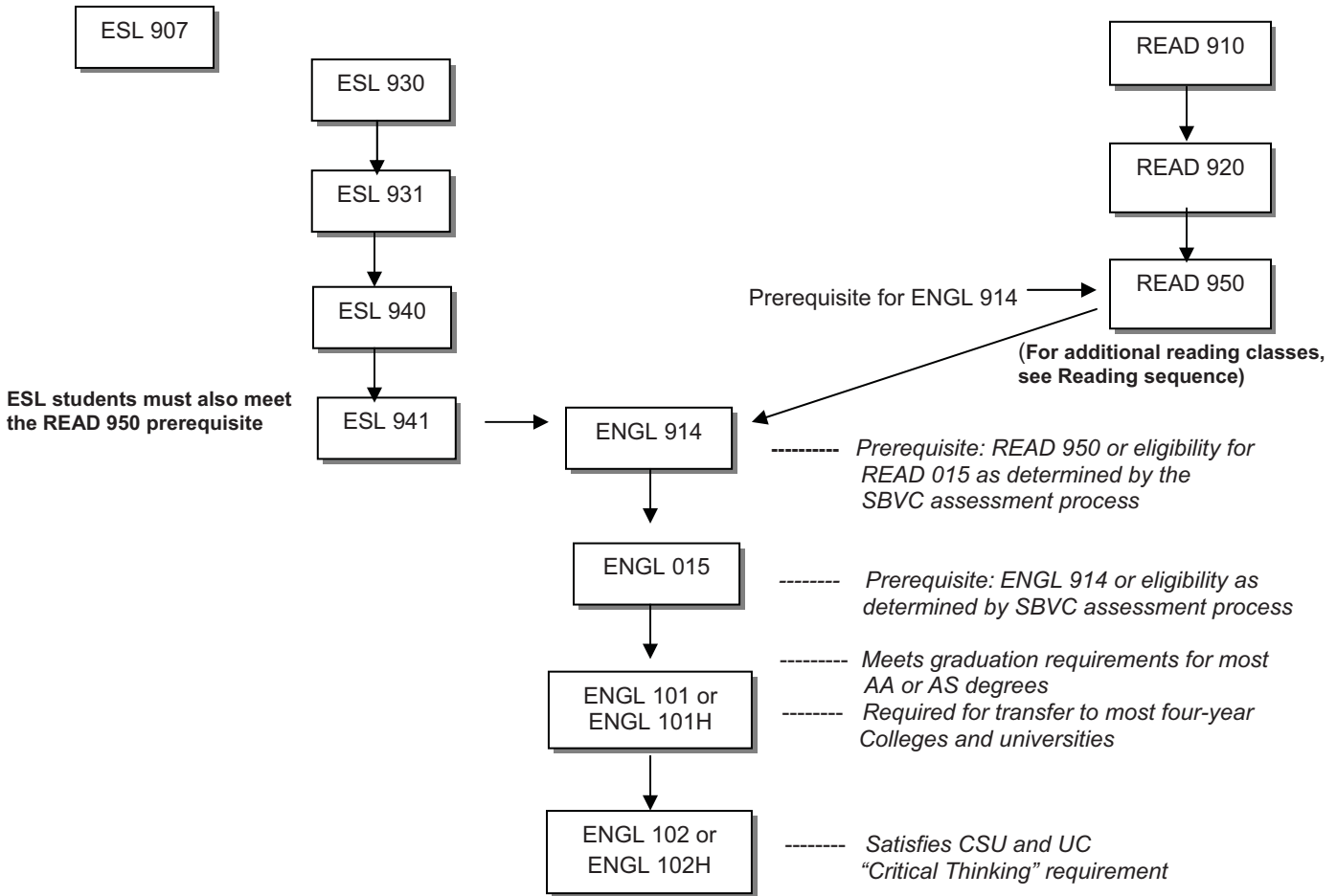


Sequence of English Courses at SBVC

Your placement within any of the sequences is dependent on the results of the SBVC Reading and English assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)

(ESL students are encouraged to take the Reading assessment as soon as possible)



ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES

Advanced English Courses: News Writing, Creating Writing, and Literature courses

(ENGL 120 through ENGL 281) have a prerequisite of ENGL 101

- ENGL 120 Fundamentals of News Writing
- ENGL 122x4 Journalism Production
- ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature
- ENGL 153 Literature and Film
- ENGL 155 Children's Literature
- ENGL 161 Women Writers
- ENGL 163 Chicano Literature
- ENGL 165 African-American Literature
- ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible

- ENGL 232 Creative Writing
- ENGL 260 American Literature: to the Mid-1800s
- ENGL 261 American Literature: from the Mid-1800s to the Present
- ENGL 270 English Literature to the 18th Century
- ENGL 271 English Literature from the 18th Century to the Present
- ENGL 275 Shakespeare
- ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17th Century
- ENGL 281 World Literature from the 17th Century to the Present

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGLISH

ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review 1.00 Unit

This course covers a review of basic English grammar and common errors in grammar and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/16:

3850 01 MW 10:00a-11:20a LEC 1.00 B206 Nanneman, K

Note: Ref. No. 3850 - 6 week class: 08/16 - 09/22

Beginning week of 9/27 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3852 02 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 1.00 LA102 Kent, M

Note: Ref. No. 3852 - 6 week class: 09/28 - 11/04

ENGL 914 Basic Writing 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills writing course that prepares students for ENGL 015. The focus is on the following: reading for comprehension, grammar, punctuation, usage and practice in writing effective sentences, paragraphs and short essays.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) and eligibility for ENGL 914 as determined by the SBVC assessment process, or ESL 941 and READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3854 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B106 Pal, A
 3856 02 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B106 Pal, A
 3858 03 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Ferri-Milligan
 3860 05 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B106 Tilton, J
 3864 06 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Moreno, D
 3866 09 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Copeland, M
 3868 12 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS142 Jones, E
 3870 07 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NHR343 Rajala, D
 3874 16 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Maestre, J
 3878 14 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Moreno, D
 3882 13 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Johnson, T
 3884 15 F 09:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Chapman, S
 3886 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B106 Kellogg, E

Beginning week of 9/13:

3862 04 MW 01:00p-03:45p LEC 4.00 B112 Perez, E
 Note: Ref. No. 3862 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08
 3872 17 TTH 11:00a-01:50p LEC 4.00 HLS138 Murillo, C
 Note: Ref. No. 3872 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09
 3876 10 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B106 Mahoney, A
 Note: Ref. No. 3876 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09
 3880 08 TTH 02:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B112 Perez, E
 Note: Ref. No. 3880 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3888 22 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B106 McKie, W
 3890 21 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Lee, Y
 3892 23 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Free, S
 3896 20 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Free, S
 3898 19 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NHR342 Chapman, S

ENGL 914 Basic Writing Continued

Beginning week of 8/16:

3902 25 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 HLS141 Niehus, G
 3904 11 W 05:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 HLS231 Notarangelo
 3906 60 W 05:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Notarangelo

Note: This off-campus section is simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College and is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3894 18 MW 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 HLS141 Kuntz, J

Note: Ref. No. 3894 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

3900 24 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Kent, M

Note: Ref. No. 3900 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

This is a writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. The primary focus is on the development of the paragraph and short essay. The class includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3908 07 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LA209 Ferguson, P
 3910 15 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Free, S
 3914 03 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 NHR341 Nanneman
 3916 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Moreno, D
 3918 37 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B208 Aamot, E
 3920 02 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Hunter, D
 3922 04 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS231 Notarangelo
 3924 08 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS139 Copeland

Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 015. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 015, section 08, must also enroll in SDEV 015, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.

3926 24 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Tilton, J
 3928 36 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Moreno, D
 3930 10 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B206 Alexander, H

Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 102. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 015, section 10, must also enroll in SDEV 102, section 03. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For more information, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

3932 09 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Jones, E
 3938 33 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Free, S
 3940 18 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Sabolick, R
 3942 23 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Lamore, J
 3944 19 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B208 Ferri-Milligan
 3946 20 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NHR342 Tilton, J
 3948 21 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B112 Lamore, J
 3950 25 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 NHR342 Ferri-Milligan
 3952 27 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B105 Lee, Y
 3954 35 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 NHR340 Rajala, D
 3956 29 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B107 Hinckley, D
 3960 26 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B106 Sabolick, R
 3962 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Perez, E
 3964 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Wolcott, B
 3966 52 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Wolcott, B
 3968 13 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 HLS141 Sullivan, J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 015 Preparing for College Writing Cont.**Beginning week of 9/13:**

3912	05	MWF	11:00a-12:49p	LEC	4.00	B117	Whittman,D
Note: Ref. No. 3912 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/10							
3934	38	MW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS141	LohMyers
Note: Ref. No. 3934 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08							
3936	11	MW	02:00p-04:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Murphy,J
Note: Ref. No. 3936 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08							
3958	31	TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Higgin,T
Note: Ref. No. 3958 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09							

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3970	30	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	Riddell,J
3972	14	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Lopez,A
3976	16	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Lee,Y
3980	17	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	ATexander,H

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3974	28	MW	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B205	Moran,O
Note: Ref. No. 3974 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08							
3978	22	TTH	04:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 3978 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09							
3982	32	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	CoTern-Mulz
Note: Ref. No. 3982 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09							

ENGL 022X4 Journalism Production**2.00 Units**

A laboratory course for production of the campus newspaper. Students participate in all phases of newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing and distribution.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: ENGL 022X4 may be taken 4 times**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for**ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 9/13:**

3984	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LAB	2.00	B119	Jones,E
		ARR	4.25 HRS/WK	LAB		B119	Jones,E
Note: Ref. No. 3984 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08							

ENGL 032 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. It includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3986	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B208	Lamore,J
Note: Ref. No. 3986 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09							

ENGL 055 Children's Literature 3.00 Units

This survey course focuses on literature written for children with an emphasis on values common to all significant literature. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 155, a transfer-level course. Assignments differ for the two courses although students participate in the same lectures.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3988	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Chapman,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

ENGL 063 Chicano Literature**3.00 Units**

This course covers a representative survey of Chicano literature, including novels, drama, poetry, and essays which focus on the cultural, social, and political developments and themes that shape and characterize Chicano culture and literary expression. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 163, a transfer-level course.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

3990	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B205	Moreno,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

ENGL 070 English Literature to the 18th Century**3.00 Units**

Analysis of masterpieces of every literary type significant in the development of English literature from the Middle Ages to the early 18th Century, supplemented by a study of the historical and social background of the literature and lives of representative and important writers.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 9/13:**

3992	01	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B206	Slusser,M
Note: Ref. No. 3992 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09							

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

This course covers The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 175, a transfer-level course. Assignments differ for the two courses although students participate in the same lectures.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3994 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

TEXTBOOK BANK?

Did you know that one or more copies of most textbooks are used at SBVC are available for in Library use through the "Textbook Bank?"



Log on to the Library Catalog to see if YourTextbook areAvailable!

<http://Librarycatalog.valleycollege.edu/>

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units

This course is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 2

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

3996	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Jones, E
3998	04	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B117	Ferguson, P
4000	03	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Loh Myers
4002	09	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	Slusser, M
4004	10	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Tondro
4006	12	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Lee, Y
4008	07	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Riddell, J
4010	05	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Kinnaird, T
4012	08	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B206	Jones, E
4014	11	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Kinnaird, T
4016	02	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS231	Notarangelo
4018	14	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS139	Chapman, S
4020	13	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	McKie, W
4022	06	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	Alexander, H
4024	15	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA100D	Copeland
4026	50	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Fozouni, D
4028	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Hunter, D

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4030 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Slusser, M
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4032 73 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Slusser, M
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4034 74 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Notarangelo, J
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4036 75 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Notarangelo, J
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/6:

4038 76 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Ashton, J

Note: Ref. No. 4038 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4040	16	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	Alexander, H
4044	17	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	McKie, W
4046	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	McKie, W
4048	20	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	Alexander, H
4050	21	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Henry, M

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4042 18 MW 04:00p-06:45p LEC 4.00 B112 Perez, E

Note: Ref. No. 4042 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08


SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors
4.00 Units**

 This course is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4052 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B119 Slusser, M


**ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and
Critical Thinking
4.00 Units**


This course provides students with further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4054	01	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Kinnaird,T
4056	04	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Kinnaird,T
4058	03	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Lamore,J
4060	02	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B108	Hunter,D
4062	08	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS139	Tilton,J
4064	06	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Free,S
4066	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Hunter,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 4068 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Ferri-Milligan,P
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


 4070 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 CopeLand,M
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4072 07 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 B112 Perez, E

Note: Ref. No. 4072 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

**ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and
Critical Thinking - Honors
4.00 Units**

 This course provides students with further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAMS.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4074 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 HLS139 Ferri-Milligan

**ENGL 122X4 Journalism Production
2.00 Units**

Students participate in all phases of the campus newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing, and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: ENGL 122X4 may be taken 4 times
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 9/13:

4076 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LAB 2.00 B119 Jones,E

ARR 4.25 HRS/WK LAB B119 Jones,E

Note: Ref. No. 4076 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

**ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and
Literature
3.00 Units**

This course includes the study of fiction, poetry, and drama, with an emphasis on the fundamental principles of literacy criticism and interpretation, including student writing based on critical reading.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 4
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4078 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Tilton,J

CAMPUS CLOSED ON:

SBVC WILL BE OBSERVING
LABOR DAY
 MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 6TH.
 THE CAMPUS WILL BE CLOSED



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 155 Children's Literature 3.00 Units

This survey course focuses on literature written for children with emphasis on values common to all significant literature. This transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 055, a non-transfer course. Assignments differ for the two courses although the students participate in the same lectures.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4080 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA108 Chapman,S

ENGL 163 Chicano Literature 3.00 Units

This course covers a representative survey of Chicano literature, including novels, drama, poetry, and essays which focus on the cultural, social, and political developments and themes that shape and characterize Chicano culture and literary expression. This transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 063, a non-transfer-level course.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4082 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B205 Moreno,D

ENGL 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

This course covers the English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments. This transfer-level course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 075, a non-transfer course. Assignments differ for the two courses although students participate in the same lectures.

This course is also offered as RELIG-175.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4084 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ENGL 232 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. It includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 6
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4086 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B208 Lamore,J
Note: Ref. No. 4086 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

ENGL 270 English Literature to the 18th Century 3.00 Units

Analysis of masterpieces of every literary type significant in the development of English literature from the Middle Ages to the early 18th century.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 8
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 9/13:

4088 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B206 Slusser,M
Note: Ref. No. 4088 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL 604 ESL Advanced Level 4 - English for Work and Education 0.00 Units

This non-credit course is designed to prepare high beginning learners of English to use standard language at a job interview, and in conversations on the job and at school. Students will begin learning aspects of composition. In addition, students will continue learning note-taking skills.

Noncredit Course
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Successful completion of ESL 603 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4090 01 MTWTHF 10:00a-11:50a LEC 0.00 LA106 Staff



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ESL 650 Citizenship Preparation - Part 1:
Basic English Listening, Speaking,
Reading, and Writing 0.00 Units**

This non-credit course is designed to prepare prospective candidates for the English portion of the U.S. citizenship process. Students will learn skills to improve their basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing abilities.

Noncredit Course

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4092 01 MTWTHF 06:00p-07:50p LEC 0.00 LA209 Staff

ESL 907 Basic Conversational English 3.00 Units

This course is designed to increase nonnative students skills in basic conversation, listening and pronunciation of the English language.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 9/6:

4094 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR343 Lee,D
Note: Ref. No. 4094 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

**ESL 930 Composition Based ESL Level 1 -
Beginning 4.00 Units**

This is the first of a four-course sequence designed to give non-native speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Completion of the highest level ESL course commonly taught at adult schools.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4096 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B107 Lee,D

**ESL 931 Composition Based ESL
Level 2 - Beginning 4.00 Units**

This is the second of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. The grammatical emphasis of this course will be on present, past and future continuous tenses and modal usage. It also has some emphasis on pronunciation, listening and speaking. This course is taught through total immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4098 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS138 Lee,D

**ESL 940 Composition Based ESL Level 3 -
Intermediate 4.00 Units**

This is the third of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4100 01 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 NHR341 Aboud,I

**ESL 941 Composition Based ESL Level 4 -
Advanced 4.00 Units**

This is the last of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4102 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS141 Aboud,I

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE

FCS 162 Nutrition 3.00 Units

This course introduces the scientific concepts of nutrition with an emphasis on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 2

Beginning week of 8/16:

4104	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR125	Singh,A
4106	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR125	Singh,A
4108	03	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR125	Hope,A

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4110	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR125	Hope,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

FCS 225 Sanitation and Safety

3.00 Units

A focus on prevention and control of problems encountered in client and employee safety and sanitation including accidents, fire prevention, security maintenance and foodborne illnesses.

This course is also offered as CULART-225.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: FCS 160 or RM/FS 101 or RM 160.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4112	01	TTH	05:30p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	CCSUNR	Meyer,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4112 - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/14

FRENCH

FRENCH 101 College French I 5.00 Units

In this course students develop the ability to converse, read and write in French. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the culture of French-speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FREN 2

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4692	01	TTH	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS139	Rafei,Z
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Fall 2010 Construction Update

Two large-scale construction projects will open for classes in Fall 2010 and one more is well underway via the voter-approved bond Measure P in 2002.

Media & Communications (MC)

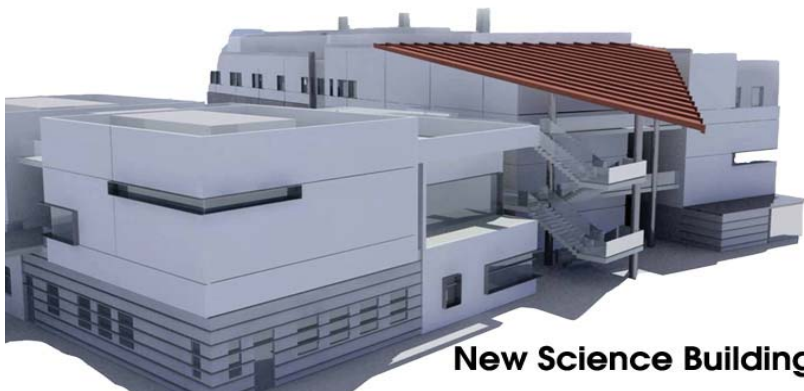
Completed in Spring 2010, this 18,000+ square foot building will host most Radio, TV & Film classrooms. Located behind the Business Building, this is also the new home of KVCR.

North Hall Replacement (NHR)

Located in the heart of campus, this 50,000+ square foot building was completed in Summer 2010 and will host numerous classes and divisions.

New Science Building

Located on the former locations of Maintenance & Operations and the northern portion of North Hall, this 56,000+ square foot building is scheduled for completion in 2011.



New Science Building

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), including the history of automated mapping. The course includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, including map scales, coordinate systems and map projections.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 and MATH 942 and READ 015.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4114	70	M	06:30p-09:55p	LAB	3.00	HLS231	Nimako,S
		W	06:30p-09:50p	LEC		PS140	Nimako,S
		HYBRID		LEC			Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4114 - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/06
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4116	60	T	06:30p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Staff
		T	07:30p-09:15p	LAB		BBHS	Staff
		HYBRID		LEC			Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4116 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07
 Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City and is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4118	71	T	06:30p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Staff
		T	07:30p-09:15p	LAB		HLS231	Staff
		HYBRID		LEC			Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4118 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

GIS 131 GIS Applications 3.00 Units

This course provides students the basics of working with existing GIS data, creating GIS data from digitizing, and creating maps. This course will provide hands-on experience in using the latest, industry standard ArcGIS software to analyze both vector and raster based data structures through processes such as map overlays.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 and MATH 942 and READ 015 and GIS 130.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	4120	50	F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Krizek,J
			F	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS231	Krizek,J
			S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		HLS231	Krizek,J
			S	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS231	Krizek,J
			ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS231	Krizek,J

Note: Ref. No. 4120 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/09

GIS 133 GIS Cartography and Base Map Development 3.00 Units

The course covers the fundamental concepts and cartographic conventions of map making. Specific topics covered include history of cartography, projections, map symbology, typography, color, map layouts and visualization.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 131.

Beginning week of 10/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4122	01	M	05:00p-09:50p	LAB	3.00	HLS231	Krizek,J
		W	06:15p-09:50p	LEC		PS140	Krizek,J
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		PS140	Krizek,J

Note: Ref. No. 4122 - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/08

GIS 135 Spatial Analysis with GIS 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to spatial analysis with fundamental concepts and analytical procedures used to simplify complex spatial modeling. Students are provided with GIS tools and techniques needed to perform spatial analysis and spatial modeling.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 131.

Beginning week of 10/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	4124	50	F	04:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Nimako,S
			F	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS231	Nimako,S
			S	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		HLS231	Nimako,S
			S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS231	Nimako,S
			ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS231	Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4124 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/11

GIS 098 Work Experience 1.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 contact hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4125	01	ARR	5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	C-113	Heibel,T
4127	02	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	C-113	Heibel,T
4129	03	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	C-113	Heibel,T
4131	04	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	C-113	Heibel,T

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, August 19, 2010 at 5:00 p.m. in C137.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the interrelationship between people and the environment. It includes population trends, regional analyses, and livelihood patterns. There is an emphasis on historical development, diffusion of agriculture, languages, religions, and urban development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 4

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4126 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T

GEOG 106 Geographic Perspectives on the Environment 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of the latest geographic perspectives of critical environmental issues occurring within and across multiple geographic scales. It instills an awareness of the geography of human-environment relationships, in particular how nature and natural resources are defined, contested, distributed, and consumed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4128 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T

Note: Ref. No. 4128 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09



GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Within a human-environment framework, students will review basic physical elements of geography, with emphasis on weather, climate, water, soil, landforms, native animal life and natural vegetation, and their interrelationships and patterns of distribution on a worldwide basis. GEOG 111/GEOG 111H is strongly recommended for students who desire to transfer to CSU/UC.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 2

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4130 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T
4132 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS207 Engstrom,V
4134 03 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS207 Engstrom,V
4136 04 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PS207 Engstrom,V
4138 05 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T
4140 06 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS208 Engstrom,V

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4142 07 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Sandlin,S

Note: Ref. No. 4142 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4144 08 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Schmidt,L

Beginning week of 10/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4146 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Ogbuchiekwe
S 08:00a-11:50a LEC PS207 Ogbuchiekwe

Note: Ref. No. 4146 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/11

GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 6

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOG 110.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4148 01 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS207 Engstrom,V
4150 02 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS207 Engstrom,V
4152 04 F 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 PS207 Heibel,T

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4154 03 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 PS208 Heibel,T

Beginning week of 10/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4156 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LAB 1.00 PS207 Ogbuchiekwe
S 01:00p-04:50p LAB PS207 Ogbuchiekwe

Note: Ref. No. 4156 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geography 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geography on an independent study basis.

Enrollment

limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOG 102 or GEOG 110.

Beginning week of 9/6:

4158 01 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 C113 Heibe1,T

Note: Ref. No. 4158 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/10

GEOL 111 Physical Geology Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This course is a hands-on introduction to the study of the Earth, with emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOL 101 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4164 01 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS208 Buchanan,D

GEOL 222 Independent Study in Geology 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected studies who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geology on an independent study basis.

Enrollment

limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contact must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 100 or GEOL 101.

Beginning week of 9/6:

4166 01 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 C113 Heibe1,T

Note: Ref. No. 4166 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/10

GEOLOGY

GEOL 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the study of the Earth, with emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. It emphasizes Plate Tectonics, the processes that created the continents and the ocean basins, and the processes that change the landscape. GEOL 111 is strongly recommended for students who desire to transfer to CSU/UC.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: GEOL 111 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101, as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4160 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS208 Buchanan,D

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4162 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS208 Buchanan,D

DO YOU NEED HELP PAYING ENROLLMENT FEES?

Apply for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HEALTH EDUCATION

HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units

This course is an exploration of health topics and their impact on an individual's health status. Awareness and assessment of current lifestyle behaviors and choices, identification of risk factors, and implementation of prevention strategies are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4168	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Adler,D
4172	03	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Powell,M
4174	04	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Crebbin,S
4176	05	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Powell,M
4178	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Staff
4180	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Adler,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4182	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Hauge,K
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/20:

4170	02	MW	11:00a-01:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Crebbin,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4170 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/08

HEALTH 103 Introduction to Holistic Health 3.00 Units

An introduction to health and healing practices involving the integration of physical, mental, spiritual, and social resources. Students explore ancient disciplines of Ayurveda, Yoga, and Chinese Medicine, as well as modern Western health systems like Biofeedback, Swedish Massage, Reiki, Meditation, Guided Imagery, Herbalism, Humor and Music Therapy. Emphasis is placed on health promotion and prevention of disease, and how we become self-advocates in promoting our own well being with the assistance of health care professionals.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/20:

4184	01	TTH	12:30p-02:45p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4184 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/09

HISTORY

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

This course provides a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 8

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4188	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR352	Staff
4190	01	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR352	Medina,W
4192	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Hickerson,M

Note: Ref. No. 4192 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/7:

4186	02	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR352	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4186 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

4194	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Rounds,M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4194 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/11:

4196	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Calderon,C
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4196 - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4202	06	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR352	Pieper,D
4204	73	F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR352	Calderon,C
			HYBRID	LEC			Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4204 - 7 week class: 08/20 - 10/01

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4198	04	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR252	I11e,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 4198 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Beginning week of 10/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4200	05	TTH	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	NHR352	Smith-Trafzer
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 4200 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/09

4206	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR352	I11e,J
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		NHR352	I11e,J

Note: Ref. No. 4206 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present**3.00 Units**

This course covers a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on social, political, cultural, and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10**CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

4208	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR353	Gomez,E
4210	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR353	Gomez,E
4216	03	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR353	Gomez,E
4212	04	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR353	Medina,W
4218	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4218 - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/08

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4220	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Calderon,C
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4220 - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/08

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.**Beginning week of 10/11:**

4214	06	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR353	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4214 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/09

4222	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Dormady,K
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4222 - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.**Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4230	73	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Calderon,C
		HYBRID		LEC			Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4230 - 7 week class: 08/20 - 10/01

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.**Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4224	05	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR352	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4224 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

4228	60	W	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4228 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

Beginning week of 10/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4226	07	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR353	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4226 - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/08

HIST 107 The United States and the North American Indians**3.00 Units**

This course is a history of Native Americans in the region of current day United States from the time preceding European colonialism through the 21st century.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

4232	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR353	Gomez,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History**3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early colonial period to present times. This course chronologically presents various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 10/11:**

4234	02	MW	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR352	Calderon,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4234 - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/08

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4236	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR352	Calderon,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

HIST 138 African-American History to 1877**3.00 Units**

As a general survey of African-American history to 1877, this course will analyze and detail the creation and development of African-American culture. This course examines key historical events and movements, such as the Atlantic slave trade, colonial and antebellum slavery, slave resistance, and the role of Free Blacks.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

4238	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR352	Flowers,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

HIST 139 African-American History 1877 to Present**3.00 Units**

This course will emphasize the various social, political, and economic forces that have shaped the lives of African Americans from Reconstruction to the current time period. Topics include the post Reconstruction South, the Great Migration, the Harlem Renaissance, the Civil Rights Movement, and the conservative backlash of the 1980s and 1990s.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 9/6:**

4240	01	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR352	Flowers,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4240 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units

A survey of the history of Hispanic-American populations in what is the United States today, this course traces the development and evolution of colonial society in the southwest.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4242 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR353 Gomez,E

HIST 170 World History to 1500 3.00 Units

This course covers the origins and development of civilizations in Europe, the Americas, Africa, the Near East and East Asia are explored. There is a global perspective and a comparative approach between the world's major civilizations, students will examine social structure and daily life, evolution of complex political systems, cultural values and economic developments to 1500.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 14
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4244 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR353 Pieper,D

Beginning week of 9/6:

4246 02 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NHR352 Rounds,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4246 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

4248 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Vansell,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4248 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/11:

4250 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dormady,K
 Note: Ref. No. 4250 - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4252 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dormady,K
 Note: Ref. No. 4252 - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 171 World History Since 1500 3.00 Units

This course emphasizes the unique characteristics of world cultures as they entered into a critical period of increasing interaction. Specific themes include religion, economic and political revolution, the development of modern science, industrialism, imperialism, colonization and de-colonization, the rise and fall of superpowers, and the challenges of globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 16
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4254 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR353 Rounds,M
 4258 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR352 Snow,S
 4260 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Smith-Trafzer,L

Note: Ref. No. 4260 - 14 week class: 08/16 - 11/19

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/6:

4256 03 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NHR353 Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 4256 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

Beginning week of 10/11:

4262 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hungate,A
 Note: Ref. No. 4262 - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4264 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hungate,A
 Note: Ref. No. 4264 - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 222 Independent Study in History 1.00 Unit

Students with previous coursework in history may complete assigned research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in further developing their knowledge of history. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: HIST 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 10/11:

4266 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Calderon,C
 Note: Ref. No. 4266 - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/10

CAMPUS CLOSED ON:

SBVC WILL BE OBSERVING
LABOR DAY
 MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 6TH.
 THE CAMPUS WILL BE CLOSED

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMAN SERVICES**HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention, Assessment, Referral, and Evaluation**
3.00 Units

History, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4268	01	T	06:00p-09:45p	LEC	3.00	NHR253	Kerr,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 4268 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07

HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services
3.00 Units

Historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented. Implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

4272	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR152	Wilhite,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Beginning week of 10/11:

4270	02	MW	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR152	MoneyMaker,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4270 - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/08

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4274	03	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR153	Polonio,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4274 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/06

HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics
3.00 Units

A study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families, methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing.

Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

4276	01	TTH	03:00p-04:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR253	Robinson,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills
3.00 Units

A practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills focusing on techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 9/13:**

4278	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR153	Robinson,J
Note: Ref. No. 4278 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08							
4280	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR153	Toutant,D
Note: Ref. No. 4280 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11							

HUMSV 176 Treatment Modalities for Eating Disorders
3.00 Units

With a focus on treatment, this course addresses assessment, diagnosis, treatment, and community support systems for people with eating disorders and their families. Qualifies for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing, provider #01480, for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

4282	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Shearer,W
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services
3.00 Units

This course is a study of the interpretation and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in Human Services.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

4284	01	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR153	Hooker,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4286	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR152	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction 3.00 Units

Exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse. This course qualifies for is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4288 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR152 Moneymaker,M

Beginning week of 10/11:4290 02 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NHR152 Moneymaker,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4290 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/09**Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4292 03 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NHR152 Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 4292 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/08**HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities 3.00 Units**

Principles and practices of the social models of alcohol/drug rehabilitation including analysis of the program/treatment modalities and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:4294 01 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 NHR153 Lozano,M
 4296 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR153 Lozano,M**HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I 3.00 Units**

Covers the dynamics of helping relationships; characteristics of substance dependent individuals; counseling skills. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATES MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4298 01 T 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NHR152 Moneymaker,M

HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II 3.00 Units

Designed for students seeking certificates in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate and HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and 198A.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4300 01 TH 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NHR152 Hoage,S

HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family 3.00 Units

A review of the family dynamic associated with alcoholism and drug addiction including impact on family members; approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/13:4302 02 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NHR153 Harter-Speer
 Note: Ref. No. 4302 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09**Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4304 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NHR152 Moneymaker,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4304 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08**HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects 3.00 Units**

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4306 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR153 Williams,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 189 Alcohol/Drug: Prevention and Intervention 3.00 Units

Overview of theories and strategies for the prevention and intervention with alcohol and drug abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4308 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS134 Irby,C

HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse 3.00 Units

A survey of the impact of drug use and abuse in our society including the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/13:4310 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NHR153Harter-Speer,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4310 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09**Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4312 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR153 Miller,B

HUMSV 195A Human Services: Intern Seminar I 1.00 Unit

An introduction to applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for student's work experience. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for any of the Human Services Department Certificates (excluding the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate).

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4314 01 TH 04:30p-05:20p LEC 1.00 NHR251 Robinson,J

HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I 1.00 Unit

An introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 183 AND HUMSV 198A.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Prior to field work courses, students should complete four of the Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate (one of which must either be HUMSV 181 or HUMSV 190). HUMSV 179, if not taken before field work courses, should be taken during the first semester of field work.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4316 01 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 NHR152 Moneymaker,M

HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II 1.00 Unit

On the job skills, such as case management, assessment, and counseling are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstrations. STUDENTS SEEKING THE ALCOHOL/DRUG CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 184 AND HUMSV 198B.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students should complete HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4318 01 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 NHR152 Hoage,S

HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug Work Experience I 2.00 Units

Supervised field experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4320 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NHR354 Moneymaker,M



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with work experience. Students work 10-15 hours per week with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B

Beginning week of 8/16:

4322 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NHR345 Robinson,J

**HUMSV 198C Human Services Certificate Work Experience I
2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4324 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NHR345 Robinson,J

**HUMSV 198E Career Specialist Work Experience
2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4326 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NHR345 Robinson,J

**HUMSV 198F Case Management Work Experience
2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4328 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NHR345 Robinson,J

**HUMSV 205 AIDS: Practices, Processes and Policy
2.00 Units**

An overview of AIDS including its diagnosis, transmission, and prevention; the psychosocial and economic impact of AIDS; society's response to the disease; and effective approaches to assist individuals coping with AIDS.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4330 01 W 04:00p-05:50p LEC 2.00 NHR153 Staff

Note: Includes Hepatitis B and C.

**HUMSV 261A Selected Studies in Human Services: Child Abuse
1.00 Unit**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Child Abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 10/18:W 4332 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NHR152Rivera-Toro,H
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NHR152Rivera-Toro,H

Note: Ref. No. 4332 - 2 week class: 10/23 - 10/30

**HUMSV 261C Selected Studies in Human Services: Family Violence
3.00 Units**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Family Violence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/13:

4334 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NHR153 Robinson,J

Note: Ref. No. 4334 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

**HUMSV 261F Selected Studies in Human Services: Introduction to Victimology
1.00 Unit**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of human behavior and victimization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/20:

W 4336 50 S 01:00p-05:20p LEC 1.00 NHR153 Toutant,D

Note: Ref. No. 4336 - 4 week class: 09/25 - 10/16

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addiction Severity Index (ASI) 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.
Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/6:

W 4338 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NHR152 Cima,D
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NHR152 Cima,D
 Note: Ref. No. 4338 - 2 week class: 09/11 - 09/18

HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.
Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 11/15:

W 4340 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NHR152 Britt,D/MacAfee,P
 S 12:30p-04:50p LEC NHR152 Britt,D/MacAfee,P
 Note: Ref. No. 4340 - 3 week class: 11/20 - 12/04
 Note: This class will not meet Saturday, November 27 due to Thanksgiving.

HUMSV 281C Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Counseling in the Criminal Justice Setting 3.00 Units

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development and Corrections.
Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4342 50 F 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NHR153 Polonio,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4342 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

HUMSV 281F Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Motivational Interviewing 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.
Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 11/1:

W 4344 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NHR152 Lozano,M
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NHR152 Lozano,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4344 - 2 week class: 11/06 - 11/13

HUMSV 281G Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Community Prevention Skills 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.
Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 10/18:

W 4346 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NHR128 Dusick,M
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NHR128 Dusick,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4346 - 2 week class: 10/23 - 10/30

INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY

INSPEC 010B Fundamentals of Construction Inspection: Soils 3.00 Units

This course provides a basic study of soils engineering, soils construction methods, soil identification, soils terminology and nomenclature for inspectors.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4348 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T105 Estrada,G

INSPEC 014D Advanced Construction Inspection: National Electrical Code (NEC) 3.00 Units

This course provides an interpretation and a study of applications for the National Electrical Code.
Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4350 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T102 Henry,C

INSPEC 024D Community Relations for Civil Service Employees 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to community relations for civil service employees.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4352 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T122 Houts,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

LIB 062 Care and Repair of Library Materials 1.00 Unit

This course provides the basic, hands-on techniques used in the binding, repair, and care of printed library materials.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:


W 4354 50 S 08:00a-08:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Gideon,A
S 09:00a-11:50a LAB LIB147 Gideon,A
Note: Ref. No. 4354 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/09

LIB 064 Introduction to Libraries for Library Technicians 1.00 Unit

This course is an introduction to the philosophy of library services; the history and types of libraries; the relationship of a library to the community it serves; the organizational structure of libraries; the role of the Library Technician; and the development of a positive workplace attitude.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:


 4356 70 ONLINE LEC 1.00 Huston,C
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

LIB 065 Public Services for Library Technicians 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to library circulation systems, customer service skills, bibliographic instruction, shelf maintenance, image in public service, dealing with problem patrons, and basic reference skills, including a review of standard print and computer-based reference sources and their usage.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/30:

 4358 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Huston,C
Note: Ref. No. 4358 - 16 week class: 08/30 - 12/18
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

LIB 068 Library Media Services 2.00 Units

This course provides an overview of a wide variety of media services within a library setting ranging from the more traditional formats of film and video to the more recent compact disc technologies, digital audio, digitized video, telecommunications, and hypermedia.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4360	01	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	LIB109	Dusick,D
			08/16/10				
		M	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			08/16/10				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			08/23/10				
		M	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			08/23/10				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			09/13/10				
		M	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			09/13/10				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			09/27/10				
		M	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			09/27/10				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			10/18/10				
		M	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			10/18/10				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			11/01/10				
		M	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			11/01/10				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			11/08/10				
		M	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			11/08/10				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			11/15/10				
		M	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			11/15/10				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			12/06/10				
		M	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			12/06/10				
		M	06:00p-06:05p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			12/13/10				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			12/13/10				
		HYBRID		LEC		Dusick,D	
		HYBRID		LAB		Dusick,D	

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

student.sbccd.net

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

MACH 021B Machine Shop I

4.00 Units

First semester machine shop practices for majors or non-majors, with emphasis on Occupational Safety Health Association (OSHA), shop mathematics measurements, and the correct use of the basic machine tools, mills, lathes, saws, and drill presses, as well as an introduction to National Industry Metal Working Standards (NIMS) skill standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120A.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4362	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Staff
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Staff

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4364	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 022B Machine Shop II

4.00 Units

Second semester intermediate machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety and Occupational Safety Health Act (OSHA), applied mathematics, and advanced processes on mills, lathes, and tool grinding and NIMS standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021B.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4366	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Staff
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Staff

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4368	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 070B Computer Numerical Control Machining I

3.00 Units

Beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles, and Machining Centers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4370	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Delmonte,O
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Delmonte,O

MACH 071B Computer Numerical Control Machining II

3.00 Units

Intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, hands-on programming, computer assist programming and down load programs to the mill and turning center.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 070B.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4372	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Delmonte,O
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Delmonte,O

MACH 072B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing I

3.00 Units

The study and use of MasterCam software with emphasis on drawing 2-D solids construction and part design basics related to 2-D models part programming for mills, lathes, and Electric Discharge Machines (EDM) machining processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4374	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Gonzalez,G
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez,G

MACH 073B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing II

3.00 Units

The study and use of MasterCam's mill and solids software to generate tool path, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4376	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Gonzalez,G
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez,G

MACH 075X2 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting Technologies

3.00 Units

An introduction to Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) Technology to create two-dimensional engineering drawings. Utilize AutoCAD, Inventor, and SolidWorks to introduce students to 3-D drawings and its application in design and rapid prototyping.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: MACH 075X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

4378	02	M	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Ratcliff,J
		M	02:30p-04:50p	LAB		HLS231	Ratcliff,J
		W	01:30p-04:50p	LAB		HLS231	Ratcliff,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 090B Engineering Blueprint Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing**3.00 Units**

Blueprint interpretation with emphasis on terminology, Coordinate Measuring Machines (CMM), and concepts related to engineering drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language ANSI Y14.5, and how these apply to the engineering blueprint inspection processes.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4380	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ratcliff,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

MACH 120B Machine Shop Theory**2.00 Units**

Describes basic cutting concepts of machine tools and examines how National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS) correlate with manufacturing.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4382	01	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	T111B	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

MACH 123A Machine Shop III**4.00 Units**

Third semester intermediate machine shop practices for major or non-majors, with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, applied mathematics for tool manufacturing, surface grinding, milling and turning operations and National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS).

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 022B.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

4384	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Staff
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Staff

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4386	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 124A Machine Shop IV**4.00 Units**

Fourth semester of advanced machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, special tool grinding, gear cutting, carbide usage and tool manufacturing.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 123A.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

4388	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Staff
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Staff

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4390	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 160A Tool and Die**4.00 Units**

The study and design of advanced tools and dies, blanking processes, metal die cutting and forming processes and power presses for stamping and forming metal parts. Duties and standards apply to the National Metal Working Standards (NIMS).

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120B.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

4392	01	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Ortiz,M
		TTH	03:30p-04:50p	LAB		T111A	Ortiz,M

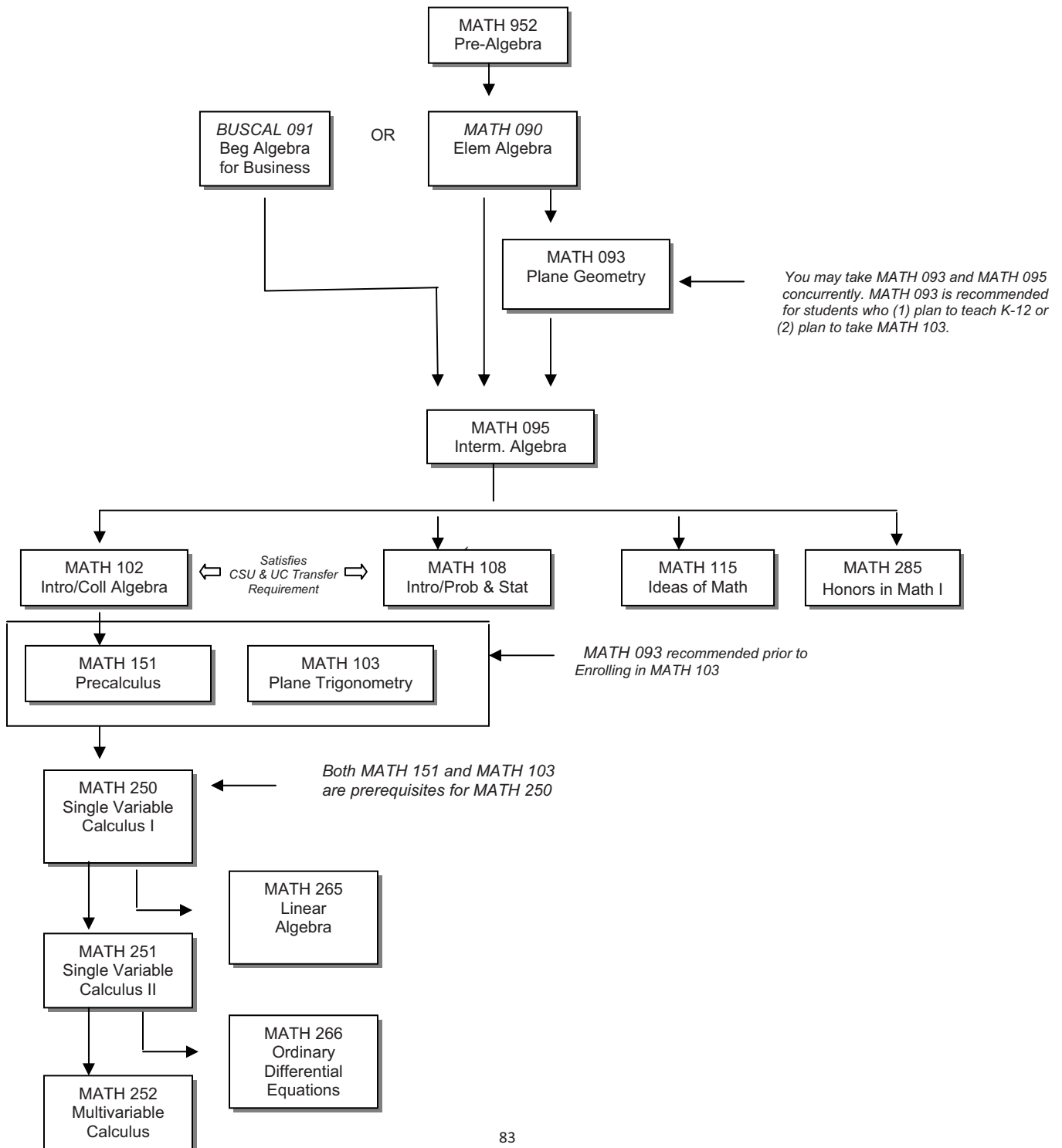
Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

Sequence of Mathematics Courses at SBVC

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in mathematics
Or

You may be eligible to begin this sequence with MATH 952, MATH 090, MATH 095
or higher depending on results of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATHEMATICS

MATH 942 Arithmetic 3.00 Units

A basic skills course in arithmetic, including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/16:

4454	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B105	Nguyen,T
4456	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B204	Chaparro,M
4458	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B105	Le,T
4460	04	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	PS255	Briggs,S

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

4462	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B203	Hoang,K
4464	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B204	Hoang,K
4466	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B210	Hoang,K
4468	08	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	PS255	Briggs,S

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4472	09	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	B202A	Chen,H
4474	11	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	B105	Chen,H
4476	12	TTH	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	B105	Gelenchi,F
4478	13	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	B105	Gelenchi,F

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4470	10	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS255	Bahk,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 4470 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

MATH 942A Vocational Arithmetic: Whole Numbers 1.00 Unit

This is the first course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of whole numbers as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942B Vocational Arithmetic: Fractions and Decimals 1.00 Unit

This is the second course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of fractions and decimals as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942C Vocational Arithmetic: Proportions, Ratios, Percents and Geometry 1.00 Unit

This is the third course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including proportions, ratios, percents, and geometry as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units

An introduction to mathematical properties; exponential notation; linear equations in one variable; algebraic word problems; variables; polynomials; and the appropriate rules for rational numbers, whole numbers, and integers; an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematical terminology.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4492	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Kanawati,M
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

4494	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Kanawati,M
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

4496	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Anemelu,V
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

4498	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B204	Alvarez,V
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

4500	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B204	Alvarez,V
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

4502	06	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B201	Smith,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

4504	07	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Mayne,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

4508	08	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Gibbons,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

4510	10	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B204	Ngo,H
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

4512	11	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B201	Smith,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

4514	12	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B209	Holley,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

4516	13	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Reid,Z
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

W 4518	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Matin,M
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Beginning week of 9/6:

4506	09	MW	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Le,T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------

Note: Ref. No. 4506 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 952 Prealgebra Continued**Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4520	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Strong,T
4522	15	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B105	Liu,P
4524	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Matin,M
4526	17	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Ridge,P
4528	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Wagner,A
4530	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B204	Jenkins,T
4532	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B204	Jenkins,T

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4534	21	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Vazquez-Celaya
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------------

Note: Ref. No. 4534 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

MATH 952A Prealgebra: Integers 1.00 Unit

First course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of real numbers, operations with integers, an introduction to variables, and simplifying algebraic expressions by adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing polynomials.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree**PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C**or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952B Prealgebra: Fractions 1.00 Unit

Second course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of fractions, operations with fractions, and simplifying algebraic expressions and solving simple linear equations containing fractions.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree**PREREQUISITE: MATH 952A.*

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952C Prealgebra: Exponents and Linear Equations 1.00 Unit

Third course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including odd, even and prime numbers, rules of exponents, performing operations with exponents, simplifying algebraic expressions containing exponents, and further work solving simple linear equations.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree**PREREQUISITE: MATH 952B.*

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952D Prealgebra: Decimals, Percent and Ratios 1.00 Unit

Fourth course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including operations with decimals, percent and ratios, simplifying algebraic expressions containing decimals and percent, solving proportions, solving simple linear equations containing decimals, and applications involving decimals, percent, and proportions.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree**PREREQUISITE: MATH 952C.*

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units

Covers basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

4394	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B102	Israel,I,A
4396	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B102	Israel,I,A
4398	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Dillard,K
4400	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Dillard,K
4402	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Blecka,L
4404	06	MTWTH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	B211A	Smith,D

Note: Ref. No. 4404 - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/07

4406	07	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B203	Chaparro,M
4408	08	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Mayne,M
4410	09	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Kanawati,M

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra Continued

4414	10	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS260	Beebe, Y
Note: This is a computer assisted instruction course. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is required.							
4416	11	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Bahk, S
4418	13	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B105	Holley, J
4420	14	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Anemelu, V
4422	15	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Mayne, M
4424	16	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS260	Beebe, Y

Note: This is a computer assisted instruction course. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is required.

4426	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Rahman, M
4428	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong, T

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 17 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend the orientation. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 1:30-3:00 p.m., or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

4430	71	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong, T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 17 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend the orientation. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 1:30-3:00 p.m., or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

4452	72	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong, T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 17 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend the orientation. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 1:30-3:00 p.m., or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

Beginning week of 9/6:

4412	12	MW	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	B105	Chen, H
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4412 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4432	17	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Badibanga, M
4434	18	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B102	Ridge, P
4436	19	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Badibanga, M
4438	20	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B202A	Miller, G
4440	21	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B102	Avila, D
4442	22	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Awunganyi, J
4444	23	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B102	Zurita, M
4446	24	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Awunganyi, J
4450	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B102	Rahman, M

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4448	25	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B202A	Ngobi, S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4448 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra

4.00 Units

This course includes simplifying complex fractions, rational exponents and radicals, graphing equations of straight lines, and solving linear systems of equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process, or BUSCAL 091.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4552	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Dillard, K
4554	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Dillard, K
4556	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B203	Blecka, L
4558	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B203	Blecka, L
4560	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Briggs, S

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

4564	07	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B202A	Lee, C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

4566	08	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B201	Nguyen, T
4568	09	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B102	Israel, A

Note: This is a linked section for the MASS (Math and Science Success) Learning Community for students interested in exploring math, science, and engineering majors and intending to enroll in MATH 102 and CHEM 150 in the Spring 2011 semester. Students are required to enroll in CHEM 101-07 and SDEV 103-02 with this section of MATH 095.

4570	11	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B202A	Lee, C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

4572	10	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B102	Israel, A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: This is a linked section for the MASS (Math and Science Success) Learning Community for students interested in exploring math, science, and engineering majors and intending to enroll in MATH 102 and CHEM 150 in the Spring 2011 semester. Students are required to enroll in CHEM 101-08 and SDEV 103-03 with this section of MATH 095.

4574	12	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144A	Varez, V
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	---------	----------

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

4576	13	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B202A	Lee, C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

4578	14	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B201	Smith, D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

4580	15	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Gelenchi, F
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

4582	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Nguyen, B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

4584	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Gibbons, A
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 17 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend the orientation. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 1:30-3:00 p.m., or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

4586	71	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Gibbons, A
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 17 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend the orientation. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 1:30-3:00 p.m., or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra Continued



4588 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 17 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend the orientation. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 1:30-3:00 p.m., or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

Beginning week of 10/18:

4562 06 MTWTh 01:00p-03:15p LEC 4.00 B211A Smith,D
 Note: Ref. No. 4562 - 8 week class: 10/18 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4590	16	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B204	Ting,L
4592	17	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B204	Ting,L
4594	18	TTh	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Zurita,M
4596	19	TTh	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Vazquez-Celaya
4598	20	TTh	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Wagner,A

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4600 21 TTh 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 PS265 Nguyen,B
 Note: Ref. No. 4600 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

MATH 102 College Algebra 4.00 Units

This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra. It includes the study of quadratic equations and inequalities, an introduction to functions including operations and inverses, and an introduction to sequences and series.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 10

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4602	01	MTWTh	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Anemelu,V
4604	02	MTWTh	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Anemelu,V
4606	03	MTWTh	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Briggs,S

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

4608	04	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Alvarez,V
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

4610	05	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B202A	Lee,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

4612	06	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Kanawati,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

4614	07	TTh	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B111	Carman,G
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

4616	08	TTh	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Kanawati,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

4618	09	TTh	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

4620	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	George,T
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

4622	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------



Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 17 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend the orientation. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 1:30-3:00 p.m., or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4624	10	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Udupa,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

4626	11	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Udupa,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

4628	12	TTh	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Reid,Z
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

4630	13	TTh	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Reid,Z
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

***Late to class because you can't find parking?
 Plenty of parking is available every weekday across Mt. Vernon Avenue at the Pro Swap Meet!***



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 103 Plane Trigonometry 4.00 Units

A first course in trigonometry including trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs, inverse functions, and solution of triangles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 8

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4632 01 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 HLS144 Blecka,L
Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

4634 02 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B211A Israel,I,A
Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4636 03 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS245 Obien,L
Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics, with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) STAT 2

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4638 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS260 Briggs,S
Note: This is a computer assisted instruction course. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is required.

4640 02 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS260 Beebe,Y
Note: This is a computer assisted instruction course. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is required.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4642 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS260 Beebe,Y
Note: This is a computer assisted instruction course. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is required.

MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics 3.00 Units

This transfer level course is designed for non-science majors and includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 2

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4644 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Mayne,M
Note: A scientific calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4646 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS265 Miller,F
Note: Ref. No. 4646 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

Note: A scientific calculator is required for this course.

4648 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS265 Ngobi,S

Note: Ref. No. 4648 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: A scientific calculator is required for this course.

MATH 151 Precalculus 4.00 Units

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. The course includes inequalities, functions and their graphs, polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, sequences and series, mathematical induction, the Binomial Theorem, and systems of equations and inequalities.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 16

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 151 as

Determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4650 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS245 Alvarez,V
Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

4652 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Anemelu,V
Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4654 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Obien,L

Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 222 Independent Study in Mathematics 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of mathematics on an independent basis. Each unit of independent study requires 3 hours per week for an entire semester. Enrollment is limited to students who meet independent study criteria. A contract must be prepared with the instructor prior to registration.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: MATH 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units, determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4656 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 B100 Staff

MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I 4.00 Units

A first course in calculus including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and trigonometric functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, and definite integrals and their applications.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 18
 PREREQUISITES: MATH 103 and MATH 151 or eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4658 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS140 Mayne, M
 Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

4660 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B211A Beebe, Y
 Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4662 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B207 Briggs, S

Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).
 Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II 4.00 Units

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 20
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4664 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B202A Lee, C
 Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4666 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 HLS140 Reid, Z

Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).
 Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

MATH 265 Linear Algebra 3.00 Units

An introduction to linear algebra that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include systems of linear equations, matrix operations, determinants, vectors and vector spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, and linear transformations.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 26
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 250 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4668 01 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Reid, Z

Note: Ref. No. 4668 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08
 Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet may be required.

CAMPUS ACTIVITIES!

WHAT'S HAPPENING ON CAMPUS?

	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	
	Apr 06 Campus Crusade for Christ Meeting 2:00 PM - 4:00 PM	Apr 07 Environmental Club Yard Sale 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Apr 08 BASEBALL: SBVC vs. College of the Desert 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM	Apr 09 Commencement 12:00 PM

CHECK OUT THE SBVC MASTER CALENDAR

ON THE FRONT PAGE OF WWW.VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUSIC**MUS 100 Introduction to Music 3.00 Units**

An introduction to music and methods of music listening. Included are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and a brief history of popular music.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4734 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NHR217 Yarnelle,E

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4736 02 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 NHR217 Yoon,C

4738 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR217 Yoon,C

MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals 3.00 Units

Designed to teach music terminology, rhythm, pitch, notation, meter, key signatures, scales, chords, and keyboard geography. Includes a study of the role that music plays in society, its aesthetic impact, and some of the music of important composers in the development of music including J.S. Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms, Wagner, and Copland.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4740 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR164 Scully,M

MUS 101L Musicianship I 1.00 Unit

A study of how musicians interpret musical symbols in composition using musical, historical, and sociological backgrounds.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4742 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 NHR164 Scully,M

MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units

A chronological survey of rock music styles including origins, development, effects on today's society, and major artists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4744 01 TTH 01:00p-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR217 Valcarcel,D

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4746 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR217 Hoglund,R

MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units

This course traces the social history of America through its music by comparing the works of outstanding musicians and examining them in detail to demonstrate similarities and differences among the various styles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4748 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR217 Yarnelle,E

Beginning week of 9/13:

4750 02 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NHR217 Valcarcel,D

Note: Ref. No. 4750 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

MUS 106 History of Jazz 3.00 Units

Provides the student with a chronological survey of jazz music styles, including origins, development, effects on today's society, and major artists and styles. Concepts such as musical structure and form are explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4752 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NHR217 Catalano,R

MUS 117X4 Guitar Instruction 1.00 Unit

A progressive study of the guitar beginning with stringing, tuning and fingering, and continuing with the development of playing techniques.

Students must provide their own instruments.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 117X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

4754 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 AUD1 Catalano,R

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4758 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 NHR164 Staff

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4756 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LAB 1.00 NHR164 Lavruk,A

Note: Ref. No. 4756 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 122 Music Literature II - Classicism to Present

3.00 Units

An overview of music's historical development from Classicism to the present. Emphasis is on appreciation of musical form and the role of music in a multicultural society to political and artist events.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4760 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR217 Catalano,R

MUS 123 Beginning Midi Workstation

3.00 Units

An introduction to MIDI and its applications, the use of computers, MIDI interface, synthesizers, drum machines and tape recorders in the development of musical projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

W 4762 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 NHR216 Berry,R
S 10:00a-12:50p LAB NHR216 Berry,R

MUS 124 Midi Workstation: Songs and Styles

3.00 Units

Practical experience in writing music, songs and stylistic demonstrations with MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 123

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: *Concurrent enrollment in MUS 127*

Beginning week of 8/16:

W 4764 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 NHR216 Berry,R
S 10:00a-12:50p LAB NHR216 Berry,R

MUS 130 Elementary Voice

3.00 Units

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4766 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 NHR164 Scully,M
MW 10:00a-10:50a LAB NHR164 Scully,M

MUS 131 Intermediate Voice 3.00 Units

Designed for singers who have had formal vocal training and wish to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: *Concurrent enrollment in MUS 141x4.*

Beginning week of 8/16:

4768 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 NHR164 Scully,M
MW 10:00a-10:50a LAB NHR164 Scully,M

Note: Themed section. Instruction includes training and performance in opera/musical theatre.

MUS 133 Beginning Piano 3.00 Units

This course will teach those wishing to learn to play the piano, organ or electronic keyboards. Includes practical keyboard facility, sight reading, elementary improvisation and harmonization of folk melodies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:

Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4770 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NHR216 Lavruk,A
MW 12:00p-12:50p LAB NHR216 Lavruk,A

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4772 02 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NHR216 Lavruk,A
M 08:00p-09:50p LAB NHR216 Lavruk,A

MUS 134 Intermediate Piano 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, improvisation and harmonization skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 133.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: *MUS 102.*

Beginning week of 8/16:

4774 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NHR216 Lavruk,A
MW 12:00p-12:50p LAB NHR216 Lavruk,A

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4776 02 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NHR216 Lavruk,A
M 08:00p-09:50p LAB NHR216 Lavruk,A

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 152X4 Chamber Singers 2.00 Units

in this course students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a chamber group, including classical genres and contemporary art music as well as musical theater and opera excerpts.

Neither experience nor audition is necessary.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 152X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

4778 01 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 NHR164 Scully,M

Note: Neither experience nor audition is necessary.

MUS 154X4 College Singers 2.00 Units

Study and performance of college-level choral literature from various style periods.

Performances take place on and off campus.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 154X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL RECOMMENDATION: Choral experience and/or MUS 101 or MUS 130 or equivalents.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4784 01 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 NHR164 Scully,M

MUS 201 Music Theory III: Basic Harmony 3.00 Units

A complete study of diatonic harmonies, including a review of triad formations and principles of voice-leading. Beginning study of seventh chords, secondary dominants, realization of figured bass lines, beginning formal analysis and intermediate ear-training (two-part dictation) and sight-singing of harmonic parts in chorales. Includes analysis of the chorales by J.S. Bach, sight-singing chorale parts, and taking two-part dictation of melodic and harmonic lines from such chorales.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201L.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4780 01 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 NHR217 Scully,M

MUS 201L Musicianship III 1.00 Unit

Emphasis on further development of skills in sight singing melodies which contain all intervals, melodic dictation which contains modulation, harmonic identification of all diatonic seventh chords and harmonic dictation of chorale phrases which modulate, rhythmic dictation with quarter and eighth beat values and in compound meters.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4782 01 MW 03:30p-04:50p LAB 1.00 NHR216 Scully,M

MUS 202 Music Theory IV: Harmony 3.00 Units

A conclusive study of diatonic harmonies, including further work with secondary dominant chord structures and figured bass line realizations. An extensive study of ninth chords (complete, incomplete, and dominant ninth), Neapolitan and augmented sixth chords as well as a study of irregular resolution will be undertaken. Conclusive study of Bach Chorales and other brief forms will be undertaken.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 201 and MUS 201L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 202L.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4786 01 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 NHR217 Scully,M

MUS 202L Musicianship IV 1.00 Unit

Emphasis on further development of skills in sight singing modal melodies and melodies containing larger leaps and non-diatonic tones, dictation of melodies with non-diatonic tones and modal melodies, harmonic identification of secondary dominants and augmented sixth and Neapolitan sixth chord, rhythmic dictation with changing meters and super triplets.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 201 and MUS 201L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 202.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4788 01 MW 03:30p-04:50p LAB 1.00 NHR216 Scully,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURSING

NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program 1.00 Unit

This course is an introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program focusing on the core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4790	01	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	1.00	HLS132	Meines,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4790 - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11

NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice 2.00 Units

This course emphasizes the development of learning techniques, critical thinking, and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 102 or NURS 104.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4792	01	ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC	2.00	HLS129	Meines,M
							Simenta1,Y
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Meines,M
							Simenta1,Y
							Waters,S

NOTE: This class will meet 1 hour lecture and 3 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing 4.50 Units

Fundamentals of Nursing is a introduction to the nursing care of adult and older adult clients with basic alterations in the physiologic variable and includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4794	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.50	HLS132	Meines,M
							Simenta1,Y
		T	08:00a-10:45a	LEC		HLS132	Meines,M
							Simenta1,Y
		WTH	07:00a-12:50p	LAB		HOSP	Meines,M
							Simenta1,Y
							Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 4794 - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/12

NURS 103 Application of Critical Thinking to Second Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

This course emphasizes the development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4796	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
							Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
							Mack,G
							Maurizi,T

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 104 Medical-Surgical Nursing I 5.00 Units

This first level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in integumentary, immunological, metabolism, reproduction and musculoskeletal subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102.
COREQUISITE: NURS 108.

Beginning week of 10/18:

4798	01	MT	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	HLS132	Meines,M Simental,Y
		T	11:00a-11:55a	LAB		HLS132	Jacklin,J Meines,M Simental,Y
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Jacklin,J Meines,M Simental,Y
		WTH	12:30p-04:20p	LAB		HOSP	Jacklin,J Meines,M Simental,Y

Note: Ref. No. 4798 - 9 week class: 10/18 - 12/14
 NOTE: The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first 4 weeks from 8am-4:45pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses 1.00 Unit

This course covers the fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. The clinical use of drug therapy will be shown as a method of assisting the client to maintain an optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102.
COREQUISITE: NURS 104.

Beginning week of 10/18:

4800	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS145	Obra,V
Note: Ref. No. 4800 - 9 week class: 10/18 - 12/13							
4802	02	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS132	Burton,D
Note: Ref. No. 4802 - 9 week class: 10/18 - 12/13							

NURS 109 Vocational to Professional Nurse Transition 2.00 Units

This course prepares Licensed Vocational Nurses to transition into the Registered Nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE A CURRENT CALIFORNIA LVN LICENSE AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE LVN TO RN NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/27:

4804	01	M	03:30p-05:45p	LEC	2.00	HLS132	Burton,D Maurizi,T Simental,Y
		TH	01:00p-03:45p	LAB		HLS137	Burton,D Maurizi,T Simental,Y

Note: Ref. No. 4804 - 12 week class: 09/27 - 12/13



CHAT REFERENCE SBVC Library

What is chat reference?

Chat reference is an online resource that will connect you to an academic librarian who can assist you with your research needs.

How does chat reference work?

Chat reference is a lot like Instant Messaging. Librarians will use text to 'talk' to you. Librarians can also send you web pages and guide you through live research.

Who can use chat reference?

Students, faculty and staff of San Bernardino Valley College.

When should I use chat reference?

Anytime you want! Chat reference can be accessed 24/7!

Access Chat Reference at:
<http://library.valleycollege.edu/chat.php>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II 5.50 Units

This second level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion/bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

Beginning week of 8/16:

Ref	Sec	Days	Time	Type/Units	Rm	Instructor
4806	01	M	08:00a-11:20a	LEC 5.50	HLS207	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		T	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	LA100	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		T	12:30p-02:20p	LAB	HLS137	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	12:00p-02:20p	LAB	HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB	HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB	HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		F	07:00a-12:20p	LAB	HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 4806 - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/13
 Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

Beginning week of 10/18:

Ref	Sec	Days	Time	Type/Units	Rm	Instructor
4808	02	M	08:00a-11:20a	LEC 5.50	HLS207	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		T	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	HLS137	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		T	12:30p-02:20p	LAB	HLS137	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	12:00p-03:20p	LAB	HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB	HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB	HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		F	07:00a-02:15p	LAB	HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 4808 - 9 week class: 10/18 - 12/15
 Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

NURS 112 Maternity Nursing 5.00 Units

Maternity nursing focuses on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables of the childbearing family. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

Beginning week of 8/16:

Ref	Sec	Days	Time	Type/Units	Rm	Instructor
4810	01	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC 5.00	HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB	HOSP	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB	HOSP	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		F	09:00a-11:20a	LAB	HLS137	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB	HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 4810 - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/12
 The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm.

Beginning week of 10/18:

Ref	Sec	Days	Time	Type/Units	Rm	Instructor
4812	02	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC 5.00	HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB	HOSP	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB	HOSP	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB	HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		F	09:00a-11:20a	LAB	HLS137	Mack,G Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 4812 - 9 week class: 10/18 - 12/14
 The first week of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm.
 Some students may have PM hospital lab.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III 5.50 Units

This third level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 100, NURS 108, NURS 110, and NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4814	01	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Tuvida,A
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS136	Knight,T Tuvida,A
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Knight,T Tuvida,A
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Knight,T Tuvida,A

Note: Ref. No. 4814 - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/14
The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

Beginning week of 10/18:

4816	02	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Tuvida,A
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS136	Knight,T Tuvida,A
		F	10:00a-01:45p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Knight,T Tuvida,A
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Knight,T Tuvida,A

Note: Ref. No. 4816 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15
The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 201 Application of Critical Thinking to Third Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

This course stresses the development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory and skills. Graded on PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4818	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Tuvida,A Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Winter,C

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

A family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 100, NURS 108, NURS 110 and NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4820	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:45p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 4820 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/13
Some students will have Mon/Wed evening hospital lab.

Beginning week of 10/18:

4822	02	T	01:00p-04:15p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Chitrathorn,P Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn,P Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn,P Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 4822 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15
Some students will have Mon/Wed evening hospital lab.

NURS 203 Application of Critical Thinking to Fourth Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to facilitate the development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Graded on PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4824	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Waters,S Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Waters,S Waters,S Winter,C

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units

This course is an advanced medical-surgical nursing course focusing on the care of critically ill adults with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5014	01	M	9:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		T	9:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		T	1:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS137	Burton,D
		WTHF	3:00p-07:50p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
		WTHF	8:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5014 - 10 week class: 8/16 - 10/18

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5016	02	M	9:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		T	9:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		T	1:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS137	Burton,D
		WTHF	3:00p-07:50p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
		WTHF	8:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5014 - 10 week class: 8/16 - 10/18

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5018	03	M	9:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		T	9:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		T	1:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS137	Burton,D
		WTHF	3:00p-07:50p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
		WTHF	8:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5014 - 10 week class: 8/16 - 10/18

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5020	04	M	9:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		T	9:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		T	1:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS137	Burton,D
		WTHF	7:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Staff
		WTHF	12:30p-3:20p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5014 - 10 week class: 8/16 - 10/18

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5022	05	M	9:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		T	9:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		T	1:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS137	Burton,D
		WTHF	7:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hammons,L
		WTHF	12:30p-3:20p	LAB		HOSP	Hammons,L

Note: Ref. No. 5014 - 10 week class: 8/16 - 10/18

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5024	06	M	9:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		T	9:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		T	1:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS137	Burton,D
		WTHF	7:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hammons,L
		WTHF	12:30p-3:20p	LAB		HOSP	Hammons,L

Note: Ref. No. 5014 - 10 week class: 8/16 - 10/18

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV 3.75 Units

This fourth level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on the nursing management of groups of clients to assist them to maintain their optimum level of wellness. Also included is preparation for licensure and employment as a registered nurse. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

Beginning week of 10/18:

4838	01	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.75	HLS137	Waters,S
		ARR	17.5 HRS/WK	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
							Loya-Gonzalez,M
							Schroder,G
							Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 4838 - 8 week class: 10/18 - 12/06

NOTE: 140 Lab hours arranged.



Follow
San
Bernardino
Valley
College
on
facebook



Follow
@valleycollege
on
twitter

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing**2.75 Units**

This course is an introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

4840	01	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		T	09:00a-12:45p	LAB		HLS137	Schroder,G
		WTHF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G
		WTHF	12:30p-03:15p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 4840 - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/15

NOTE: 15 Lab hours arranged.

4842	02	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		T	09:00a-12:45p	LAB		HLS137	Schroder,G
		WTHF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G
		WTHF	12:30p-03:15p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 4842 - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11

NOTE: 15 Lab hours arranged.

4844	03	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		T	09:00a-12:45p	LAB		HLS137	Schroder,G
		WTHF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G
		WTHF	12:30p-03:15p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 4844 - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11

NOTE: 15 Lab hours arranged.

4846	04	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		T	09:00a-12:45p	LAB		HLS137	Staff
		WTHF	03:00p-07:50p	LAB		HOSP	Staff
		WTHF	08:30p-11:15p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4846 - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/15

NOTE: 15 Lab hours arranged.

4848	05	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		T	09:00a-12:45p	LAB		HLS137	Crocker,J
		WTHF	03:00p-07:50p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker,J
		WTHF	08:30p-11:15p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker,J

Note: Ref. No. 4848 - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11

NOTE: 15 Lab hours arranged.

4850	06	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		T	09:00a-12:45p	LAB		HLS137	Crocker,J
		WTHF	03:00p-07:50p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker,J
		WTHF	08:30p-11:15p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker,J

Note: Ref. No. 4850 - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11

NOTE: 15 Lab hours arranged.

NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing**1.00 Unit**

This course explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

4852	01	M	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	HLS137	Waters,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

OCEANOGRAPHY**OCEAN 101 Elements of Oceanography****3.00 Units**

This course explores the geological processes that created the ocean basins, chemistry of sea water, physical motions of the oceans, and the interrelationships of biological communities with their physical environments. It is recommended that transfer students also enroll in the companion OCEAN 111, Elements of Oceanography Laboratory.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

4854	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS208	Grossman,W
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4856	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Grossman,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

OCEAN 111 Elements of Oceanography Laboratory**1.00 Unit**

This hands-on course introduces students to techniques of oceanography, including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in OCEAN 101 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

4858	01	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS208	Grossman,W
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

PARALEGAL**PARLGL 230 Torts****3.00 Units**

This course is designed to develop an overview of tort law for the paralegal.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: PARLGL 100.***Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4860	01	W	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B102	White,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: This class will meet in B-102 on 8/16/10 and 8/23/10, and the class may then meet thereafter at the San Bernardino County Law Library.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY

PHT 020 Introduction to Pharmacy Technology 2.00 Units

Introduction to the role of the Pharmacy Technician in the delivery of pharmacy services in acute care and community pharmacy settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4862	01	W	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	2.00	HLS132	Kesling,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

PHT 030 Pharmacology 3.00 Units

An introduction of the mechanisms of actions and therapeutic uses of drugs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4864	01	M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS137	Crowder,W
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS137	Crowder,W

PHT 031 Pharmacy Calculations 3.00 Units

An application of mathematical skills to the calculation of medication dosages, intravenous solutions, and pharmacy operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4866	01	W	04:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS132	Kesling,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

PHT 041 Pharmacy Systems 3.00 Units

This course covers the application of advanced distribution and methods for dispensing medications within a laboratory setting. Emphasizes advanced concepts of pharmacy inventory control, data input, and repackaging systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 030 and PHT 031.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4868	01	T	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Furr,Y
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS130	Furr,Y

PHT 042 Pharmacy Intern Seminar 1.00 Unit

Emphasizes the application of pharmacy technology principles and skills in a clinical setting.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: PHT 041 or

COREQUISITES: PHT 041 and 043.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4870	01	W	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS134	Kesling,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

PHT 043 Pharmacy Clinical Experience 4.00 Units

Application of prescription processing, inventory management and dispensing of medications in a pharmacy under the direct supervision of a pharmacist. Emphasizes use of a pharmacy data base, customer service, communication and professional ethics.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 020, PHT 030, PHT 031 and PHT 041 or

COREQUISITES: PHT 041 and PHT 042.

4872	01	ARR	11.66 HRS/WK	LAB	4.00		Seraj,R
------	----	-----	--------------	-----	------	--	---------

This class will meet on Wednesday, August 18 from 2:00 p.m. to 2:50 p.m. in HLS-134 to arrange clinical experience.

PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES

PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

This is a general introduction to the major problems in philosophy, with attention directed to both classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 2

Beginning week of 8/16:

4876	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR151	Lopez,L
4878	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR151	Lopez,L
4880	03	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR151	Lopez,L
4882	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



4884	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHIL 101H Introduction to Philosophy – Honors 3.00 Units



This course is a general introduction to the major problems of philosophy, with attention directed to classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/16:



4886 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing 3.00 Units

An introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/16:



4874 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought, including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic, and the development of the scientific method.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 6

Beginning week of 8/16:

4888 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR151 Lopez, L
4890 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR151 Garcia, D
4892 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ethics focusing on the analysis of the basic ideas and principles underlying moral conduct. Theories such as utilitarianism, deontology, and virtue ethics will be used to analyze problems arising in the realms of business, health care, and politics.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 4

Beginning week of 8/16:



4894 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NHR151 Lopez, L
4896 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR221 Lopez, L
4898 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

This course is a study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored.

This course is also offered as RELIG-180.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:



4900 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR215 Kiefer-Newman
4902 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/16:



4904 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the major religious traditions of the world with an emphasis on the beliefs, practices, and histories of Buddhism, Christianity, Confucianism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, and Taoism.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

 4906 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 4908 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units


A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including prehistoric religion as well as the belief systems of selected tribal peoples.

This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

 4910 01 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NHR336 King, M

4912 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


RELIG 135 Religion in America 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the diverse expression of religion in the United States, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, and Muslim communities, the African American religious experience, Eastern religions in America, and contemporary syncretistic religious movements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


Beginning week of 8/16:

 4914 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/20:

 4916 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4916 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to myth and its function in culture through an examination of creation stories, end-of-the world stories, hero stories, and trickster stories. Although focusing on the narrative expression of religion, this course necessarily draws from many traditions, including Native American, Greek, Roman, European, Islamic, Chinese, Hindu, and Japanese traditions of myth. In addition, this class will examine modern American myths.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

 4918 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

This course covers the English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.


This course is also offered as ENGL-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/16:

 4920 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units


This course is an analysis of issues of concern in American society with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality, poverty and social change.

This course is also offered as PHIL-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

 4922 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR215 Kiefer-Newman

4924 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSICAL EDUCATION**PE 200 Introduction to Physical Education 3.00 Units**

A formal introduction into the heritage, programs, philosophies, and potential careers in physical education and kinesiology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4934 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 WG22 Rossman,P

PE 222 Independent Study in Physical Education 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving research and analysis of selected topic or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of physical education and athletics on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: PE 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4936 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff

Beginning week of 9/20:

4938 02 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4938 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10

PE 231 First Aid and CPR 3.00 Units

The emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4940 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 WG22 Blumenthal
4942 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 WG22 Blumenthal
4944 03 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 WG22 Meech,P

PE 232 Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries 3.00 Units

An introductory course in recognition, assessment, management, care, and prevention of injuries occurring in physical activities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PE 231.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4946 01 F 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 SG30 So1a,M
F 11:00a-01:50p LAB SG30 So1a,M

PE 285X2 Professional Activities: Football 2.00 Units

An introduction to the physical, mental and emotional aspects of playing and coaching football. Instruction and practical experience for prospective players, coaches and teachers.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE 285X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

4948 01 MTW 02:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Meech,P
TH 02:00p-02:50p LEC FLDAF Meech,P

PE 288X2 Professional Activities: Softball 2.00 Units

Designed to prepare individuals to more effectively play and coach the sport of softball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, and etiquette of the game will be included.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE 288X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

4950 01 W 01:30p-02:20p LEC 2.00 FLDAF Staff
MwTh 12:30p-01:20p LAB FLDAF Staff

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE 291X2 Professional Activities: Track and Field 2.00 Units

A study of track and field focusing on both participating in event-specific skills and learning the rules and regulations of the sport. Students, interested in physical education as a major, will also acquire skills in coaching track and field.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE 291X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

4952	01	M	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.00	TRCK	Powe11,M
		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		TRCK	Powe11,M

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - IND/DUAL

PE/I 103X4 Badminton 1.00 Unit

Introduction in the skills, techniques, strategy, etiquette, and rules of badminton. The course is designed to improve physical fitness, and to teach carryover skills. Each course includes beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of instruction.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 103X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

4954	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

PE/I 105X4 Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 105X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

4956	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Bednarczyk,D
4958	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Bano1a,E

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4960	03	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hunt,B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

PE/I 108X4 Weight Training 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper techniques for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 108X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

4962	05	MWTH	03:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Meech,P
Note: This section is intended for IC Football.							
4964	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powe11,M
4966	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powe11,M
4968	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
4970	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Meech,P
4972	06	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
4974	07	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal
4976	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Meech,P
4978	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4980	10	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Kounas,J
Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/T 100x4. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108x4, section 10 MUST also enroll in PE/T 100x4, section 01.							
4982	11	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff

PE/I 127X4 Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit

Designed to teach the various techniques and strategies of walking for fitness. Emphasis will be on developing cardiovascular efficiency and providing the students information that encourages lifelong fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 127X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

4984	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Staff
4986	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Crebbin,S

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4988	03	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Bano1a,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

student.sbccd.net

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 138X4 Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit

A structured exercise class designed to develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular, strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided. Class is appropriate for all fitness levels.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 138X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

4990	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hauge,K
4992	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Emerson,K
4994	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
4996	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4998	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Brewer,Q
5000	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
5002	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5004	08	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Staff
5006	09	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Staff
5008	10	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Bano1a,E

PE/I 148X4 Tennis 1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of tennis. Instruction designed for beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels directed toward improving overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 148X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

5010	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Staff
5012	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Mason,S

Beginning week of 9/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5014	02	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Mason,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5014 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/09

DO YOU NEED HELP PAYING
ENROLLMENT FEES?

Apply for a Board of Governors Fee
Waiver (BOG)



PE/I 164X4 Swimming 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach swimming skills, techniques, and strategies. A comprehensive coverage of all swimming strokes. Some history, philosophy and psychology of swimming are included. This course is designed to help students have better cardiovascular performance in swimming. The course also includes other aquatic skills such as lifesaving and safety techniques.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 164X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

5016	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	POOL	Bano1a,E
5018	02	TTH	03:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	POOL	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5018 - 12 week class: 08/19 - 11/04

PE/I 168X4 Yoga 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to provide a comprehensive coverage of all aspects of Yoga, including the history, philosophy, psychology, and social aspects of yoga, particularly Hatha Yoga. Participants also study meditation and how meditation affects performance in daily life.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 168X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

5020	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG2	Bednarczyk
5022	02	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Adler,D

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5024	03	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hunt,B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

PE/I 173X4 Water Aerobics 1.00 Unit

This course in water aerobics is designed to introduce basic fitness concepts as well as basic movement and exercise. Students will develop strength, flexibility, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness within a shallow water aerobic format.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 173X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

5026	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	POOL	Rossmann,P
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PE/I 184X4 Adapted Physical Education -
Swimming****1.00 Unit**

Designed for students with disabilities who want to learn to swim and become safe in the water. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in the class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 184X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/16:**

5028 01 MW 12:30p-02:45p LAB 1.00 POOL Bano1a,E
 Note: Ref. No. 5028 - 12 week class: 08/16 - 11/03

**PE/I 186X4 Adapted Physical Education:
Stretching and Stress Reduction****1.00 Unit**

Designed for students with disabilities to improve or maintain their flexibility and joint range of motion as well as learn techniques for stress reduction and relaxation. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 186X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/16:**

5030 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 WG13 Bano1a,E
 NOTE: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

**PE/I 189X4 Adapted Physical Education:
Resistance Training****1.00 Unit**

Designed for students with disabilities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 189X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/16:**

5032 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 WG12 Bano1a,E
 NOTE: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

PE/I 190X4 Tai Chi**1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi (a moving meditation) from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12, 24, and 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 190X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/16:**

W 5034 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 WG13 Ding,G

PHYSICAL ED - TEAM**PE/T 100X4 Team Sports Activities: Baseball****1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette, and rules of baseball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 100X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/16:**

4926 01 MW 02:30p-03:50p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W
 NOTE: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108X4. This means that students enrolling in PE/T 100X4, section 01, MUST also enroll in PE/I 108X4 section 10.
 NOTE: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate sports.

PE/T 104X4 Team Sports Activities: Basketball**1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 104X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/16:**

4928 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Brewer,Q

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/T 116X4 Team Sports Activities: Soccer 1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of soccer at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate, and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/T 116X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

4930 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 FLDAF Hauge,K

PE/T 124X4 Team Sports Activities: Volleyball 1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop certain carryover skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/T 124X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

4932 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 WG13 Rossman,P
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - VARSITY

PE/V 100 Intercollegiate Sports Activities 2.00 Units

Physical education credit for varsity intercollegiate sports.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5036 01 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 SG2 Brewer,Q
 Basketball
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5038 04 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 WG13 Rossman,P
 Volleyball
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5040 05 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Hauge,K
 Soccer
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Women's Collegiate Sports.

5042 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Blumenthal
 Cross Country
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5044 03 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Ashford,W
 Cross Country
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

PE/V 100 Intercollegiate Sports Activities Continued

5046 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S
 Basketball
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Colleg

5048 08 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Emerson,K
 Football
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

Beginning week of 9/20:

5050 09 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Brewer,Q
 Note: Ref. No. 5050 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10
 Basketball
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5052 10 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Blumenthal
 Note: Ref. No. 5052 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10
 Cross Country
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5054 11 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Ashford,W
 Note: Ref. No. 5054 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10
 Cross Country
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5056 12 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Rossman,P
 Note: Ref. No. 5056 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10
 Volleyball
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5058 13 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Hauge,K
 Note: Ref. No. 5058 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10
 Soccer
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5060 14 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Brown,J
 Note: Ref. No. 5060 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10
 Soccer
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5062 15 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S
 Note: Ref. No. 5062 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10
 Basketball
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5064 16 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Emerson,K
 Note: Ref. No. 5064 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10
 Football
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5066 06 MTWTHF 04:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Brown,J
 Soccer
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

CAMPUS ACTIVITIES!

WHAT'S HAPPENING ON CAMPUS?

Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Apr 06 Campus Crusade for Christ Meeting 2:00 PM - 4:00 PM	Apr 07 Environmental Club Yard Sale 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Apr 08 BASEBALL: SBVC vs. College of the Desert 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM	Apr 09 Commencement 12:00 PM

CHECK OUT THE SBVC MASTER CALENDAR

ON THE FRONT PAGE OF WWW.VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/V 101 Intercollegiate Sports Activities 2.00 Units

Physical education credit for varsity intercollegiate sports.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5068	01	MTWTHF	02:00p-03:50p	LAB	2.00	SG2	Brewer,Q
Basketball							
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.							
5070	02	MTWTHF	02:00p-03:50p	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Blumenthal
Cross Country							
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.							
5072	04	MTWTHF	02:00p-03:50p	LAB	2.00	WG13	Rossman,P
Volleyball							
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.							
5074	05	MTWTHF	02:00p-03:50p	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Hauge,K
Soccer							
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.							
5076	03	ARR	10 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Ashford,W
Cross Country							
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.							

Beginning week of 9/20:

5078	07	ARR	15 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	SG2	Crebbin,S
Basketball							
Note: Ref. No. 5078 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10							
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.							
5080	09	ARR	15 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	SG2	Brewer,Q
Basketball							
Note: Ref. No. 5080 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10							
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.							
5082	10	ARR	15 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Blumenthal
Cross Country							
Note: Ref. No. 5082 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10							
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.							
5084	11	ARR	15 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Ashford,W
Cross Country							
Note: Ref. No. 5084 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10							
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.							
5086	12	ARR	15 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	WG13	Rossman,P
Volleyball							
Note: Ref. No. 5086 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10							
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.							
5088	13	ARR	15 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Hauge,K
Soccer							
Note: Ref. No. 5088 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10							
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.							
5090	14	ARR	15 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Brown,J
Soccer							
Note: Ref. No. 5090 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10							
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.							
5092	15	ARR	14.5 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	SG2	Crebbin,S
Basketball							
Note: Ref. No. 5092 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10							
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.							
5094	16	ARR	15 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Emerson,K
Football							
Note: Ref. No. 5094 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10							
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.							

Beginning week of 9/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5096	08	ARR	15 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Emerson,K
Note: Ref. No. 5096 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10							
5098	06	ARR	15 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Brown,J
Note: Ref. No. 5098 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10							

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to Physical Science Fundamental concepts of chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology, and oceanography as they apply to everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 9/13:

5100	01	MW	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	C106	Shweikeh,E
Note: Ref. No. 5100 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08							

PHYSICS

PHYSIC 101 Introductory Physics 4.00 Units

This is an introductory algebra based physics course. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of motion, forces, energy, momentum, waves, light, electricity, magnetism, and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5112	01	MW	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5114	02	MW	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		W	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5116	03	MW	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5118	04	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5120	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		W	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5122	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5124	07	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS142	Ho1strom,G
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Ho1strom,G

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSIC 150A General Physics for the Life Sciences I

5.00 Units

This is the first course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, and allied health programs. Topics include mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. Concepts of calculus will be developed and applied to a variety of situations.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS 2
PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and MATH 103 or eligibility for MATH 151 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5126	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak, M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak, M
5128	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak, M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak, M

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5130	03	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	5.00	PS111	ToIstova
		TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC		PS111	ToIstova
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	ToIstova
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	ToIstova

PHYSIC 200 Physics I

6.00 Units

This is a calculus based physics course covering mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physics, engineering, astronomy, chemistry, geology, computer science and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS SEQ B
PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 250 or
COREQUISITE: MATH 250.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5132	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak, M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak, M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak, M
5134	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak, M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak, M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak, M

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5136	03	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	6.00	PS111	ToIstova
		T	07:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS142	ToIstova
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	ToIstova
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	ToIstova

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to American government and policies that is designed to meet requirements in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) GOVT 2

Beginning week of 8/16:

5160	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR351	A1-Chester
5162	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Zaharopoulos
5164	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Nuno, E
5166	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Zaharopoulos
5168	05	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Nuno, E
5170	06	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	RuLien-Kennedy
5172	07	MW	03:30p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	RuLien-Kennedy
5176	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Dulgeroff
5178	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Jakpor, R
5180	10	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	A1-Chester
5182	13	TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Millican, E

Note: Ref. No. 5182 - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/07

5186	11	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Nuno, E.
5188	73	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Scalisi, C
			08/21/10				
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NHR351	Scalisi, C
			10/16/10				
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NHR351	Scalisi, C
			12/11/10				

HYBRID LEC Scalisi, C
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



5190 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Staff
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/13:

5174	14	TTH	07:30a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR152	Jakpor, R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5174 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Beginning week of 10/11:

5184	16	TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR252	Millican, E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5184 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/09



5192 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Scalisi, C.
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5194	12	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Millican, E
5196	15	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Millican, E
5198	72	W	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	RuLien-Kennedy
			08/18/10				
		W	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS142	RuLien-Kennedy
			10/13/10				
		W	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS142	RuLien-Kennedy
			12/08/10				

HYBRID LEC RuLien-Kennedy
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLIT 100 American Politics Continued

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	5200	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR336	A1-Chester
			S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		NHR336	A1-Chester

Note: Ref. No. 5200 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/09

Beginning week of 10/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	5202	51	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR336	Staff
			S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		NHR336	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5202 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/11

POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory 3.00 Units

This course surveys Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5204	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR336	Millican,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Political Theory - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, POLIT 110 or POLIT 110H.

POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory - Honors 3.00 Units



This course utilizes selected primary texts to survey Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5206	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR336	Millican,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Political Theory, section 01. You may only register for one course, POLIT 110H or POLIT 110.

POLIT 204 Introduction to World Politics 3.00 Units

An introduction to world politics (international relations), this course surveys the major actors, processes and issues that inform international relations, including foreign policy, war and peace, international organizations, global political economy, human rights, international law, the global environment, and sustainable development.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: POLIT 100 or HIST 171.

Beginning week of 9/13:

5208	01	TTH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NHR336	Jakpor,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5208 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY

PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology 17.00 Units

An introduction to psychiatric technology emphasizing principles and application of basic nursing skills to the care of clients with developmental disabilities. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:

5210	01	MT	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	17.00	HLS145	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Feliciano,G Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Nunez,I
		WTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Feliciano,G Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Nunez,I

NOTE: Lab days/hours subject to change.

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYTCH 086 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology: Behavioral Science 17.00 Units

Study of psychiatric mental disorders. Application of mental health theory to the basic nursing care of clients in acute, long-term care, and state mental health institutional settings. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED THE PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5212	01	MT	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	17.00	HLS136	
							Alfano-Wyatt Sabio,N
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt,M Feliciano,G Paszkiwicz,R Sabio,N
		WTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt,M Feliciano,G Paszkiwicz,R Sabio,N

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2

Beginning week of 8/16:

5214	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Shodah1,S
5216	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR252	Butler,H
5218	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Shodah1,S
5220	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR252	Yarnelle,E
5222	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Bruno,F
5224	06	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR128	Boccumini,P
5226	07	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR128	Boccumini,P
5228	08	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Shodah1,S
5230	09	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Shodah1,S
5232	10	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR128	Perkins,L
5234	11	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR252	Moore,S

Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5236	12	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR128	Perkins,L
5238	13	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR252	Moore,S
5240	14	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Swanson,H
5242	15	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Swanson,H

PSYCH 100 General Psychology Continued

5244	16	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Bruno,F
5246	17	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Clearman,A.
5250	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Moore,S
							Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .
5252	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Moore,S
							Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .
5254	73	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Clearman,A
							Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .

Beginning week of 9/20:

5248	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Downey,J
							Note: Ref. No. 5248 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10
							Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .
5256	74	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Milligan,M
							Note: Ref. No. 5256 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10
							Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .
5258	75	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Downey,J
							Note: Ref. No. 5258 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10
							Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5262	20	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Hodge,B
5266	21	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Swanson,H
5268	22	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Young, T
5270	23	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Vinciullo

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5260	19	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR151	Lakatos,C
							Note: Ref. No. 5260 - 14 week class: 09/13 - 12/08
5264	18	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B205	Bailie,J
							Note: Ref. No. 5264 - 14 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Beginning week of 10/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5272	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR252	Merino,A
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS142	Merino,A
							Note: Ref. No. 5272 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors
3.00 Units**

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

5274 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR252 Moore,S

Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology, section 11. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.

Beginning week of 9/20:

5276 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Downey, J

Note: Ref. No. 5276 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PSYCH 110 Abnormal Psychology
3.00 Units**

Survey of the field of mental and emotional disturbances, emphasizing causes and types of disorders.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

5278 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Bruno,F

**PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology:
Lifespan 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through aging.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

5280 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR128 Boccumini

5282 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR251 Shodah1,S

5284 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Moore,S

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PSYCH 112 Developmental Psychology:
Child and Adolescence
3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.***Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5286 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR252 Wingfield-Coleman

**PSYCH 118 Human Sexual Behavior
3.00 Units**

This course is a study of selected factors in human sexual behavior emphasizing the psychology of sex and an analysis of assumptions and attitudes toward human sexuality.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.***Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5288 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR252Perkins,L

RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM**RTVF 100 Introduction to Electronic Media
3.00 Units**

This course provides a survey of electronic media, including radio, television, film and multimedia. The impact of the media on culture and society is studied, with an international perspective given on all aspects studied.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

5290 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, August 16, 2010 at 6:00 p.m. in PLO5.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 101 Introduction to Cinema 3.00 Units

An introductory course on the aesthetics, history, literature, creative techniques, depiction of social cultures, history, and values in film.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5292	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Berkebile,M.
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

RTVF 102 Announcing and Performing in Electronic Media 3.00 Units

This course will give instruction and practice in performing and announcing. Topics include interpretation of copy, news casting, music continuity, interviewing, and the operation of audio equipment while performing. Students will practice commercial material and improvisational announcing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5294	01	T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Rippetoe,J
		T	10:00a-10:50a	LAB		MC142	Rippetoe,J
		TH	08:00a-09:50a	LAB		MC142	Rippetoe,J

RTVF 120 Introduction to Audio Production 3.00 Units

This course introduces the theory and practice of audio techniques in radio, television, film, and multimedia.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5296	70	T	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Rippetoe,J
		T	09:00a-09:50a	LAB		MC142	Rippetoe,J
		TH	09:00a-10:50a	LAB		MC142	Rippetoe,J
		ONLINE		LEC			Rippetoe,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 121 Digital Audio Post Production 3.00 Units

This post production course provides specialized training in digital audio work stations and synchronization with the visual image for radio, television, film, and multimedia.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5298	70	T	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Rippetoe,J
		T	09:00a-09:50a	LAB		MC142	Rippetoe,J
		TH	09:00a-10:50a	LAB		MC142	Rippetoe,J
		HYBRID	HRS/WK	LEC			Rippetoe,J

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production 3.00 Units

This introductory course provides hands-on experience in the organization of the television studio, control room, studio personnel, sound recording and mixing, and shooting composition and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5300	01	W	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Kalanui,A
		M	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC142	Kalanui,A

RTVF 131 Digital Video Editing 3.00 Units

This course includes theory and practice in digital video editing techniques including: hardware and software requirements, capturing/digitizing, sound mixing and editing, titles and effects, saving, importing and exporting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5302	01	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		MC142	Dusick,D

RTVF 132 Lighting for Stage and Screen 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the equipment and techniques of lighting design involving hands-on training and computer technology.

This course is also offered as THART-132.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5304	01	T	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		MC142	Dusick,D

RTVF 133 Video Field Production 3.00 Units

An introductory course in the theory, terminology, and operation of video production. Includes topics in composition, camera operation, portable lighting, video recorder, audio control, and editing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5306	01	W	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		MC142	Dusick,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 134 Acting and Directing for Television and Film 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction and practice in acting and directing for television and film, including voice, poise, and character development.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5308	02	T	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		MC142	Dusick,D

Note: This section is recommended for students interested primarily in film production.

RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Station Operations 3.00 Units

This is the second class in a two-course sequence, with emphasis on individual and group production of short and long-form radio projects. Projects include remote broadcasts, promotional spots, features, music programming, and news.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: RTVF 121.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5310	01	TH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Rippetoe,J.
		T	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC142	Rippetoe,J.


RTVF 221 Broadcast Station Management 3.00 Units

This course deals with radio and television station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage the student radio and television stations and produce remote broadcasts.


Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120 or RTVF 130 or RTVF 133.


Beginning week of 8/16:

 5312	70	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
			HYBRID	LEC			Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 5314	71	T	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
			HYBRID	LEC			Rippetoe,J

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 5316	75	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
			HYBRID	LEC			Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 230 Intermediate Studio Production 3.00 Units

This is the second level course in techniques of planning, producing, writing, and directing television programs; with an emphasis on polishing technical skills, creativity, and teamwork.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 130.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5318	01	W	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Kalanui,A
		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		MC142	Kalanui,A


RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production 3.00 Units

In this second-level course students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands-on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and nonlinear editing equipment. Students are not required to have their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: RTVF 131 and RTVF 230.

Beginning week of 8/16:

 5320	70	M	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Kalanui,A
		M	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC142	Kalanui,A
			HYBRID	LEC			Kalanui,A

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 240 Motion Picture Production 3.00 Units

This course covers basic cinematography for motion pictures and television. Includes operation, function, and creative use of the tools of motion picture production, composition of shots, editing, sound recording and mixing, editing, animation, special effects, and scriptwriting.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131 or RTVF 133.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5322	01	TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
		T	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		MC142	Dusick,D
		TH	03:00p-03:50p	LAB		MC142	Dusick,D

Sequence of Reading Courses at SBVC

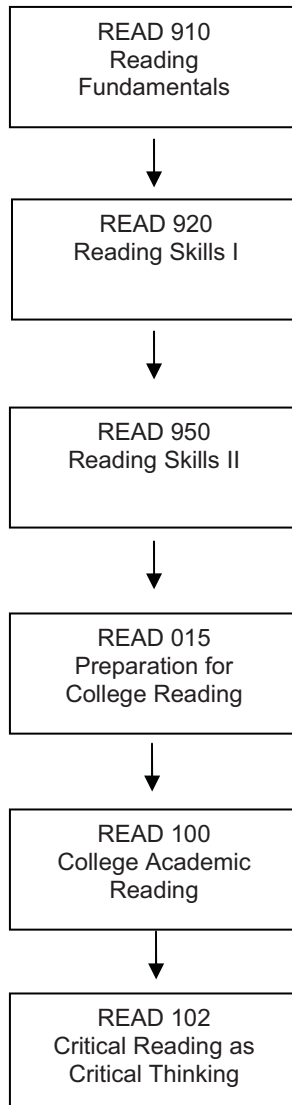
In order to graduate with an associate degree, you must complete
READ 015 with a grade of C or better or assess into READ 100

Or

Complete all courses required to satisfy minimum graduation requirements in
Categories I, II, or III with an overall grade point average of 2.0 or higher.

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in reading
or you may be eligible to begin this sequence with READ 950 or higher depending on results
of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

READING & STUDY SKILLS

READ 920 Reading Skills I 4.00 Units

A comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/16:

5324	04	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	LA104	Barras,M
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		LA105	Barras,M
5326	05	MW	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Barras,M
		MW	01:30p-02:50p	LAB		LA105	Maestre,J
5328	01	MW	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo,M
		MW	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		LA105	Jacobo,M
5330	02	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	LA209	
		TTH	03:30p-04:50p	LAB			Anderson-Jefferson,K LA105 Anderson-Jefferson,K

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5332	03	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Ashton,P
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		LA105	Ashton,P

READ 950 Reading Skills II 4.00 Units

Designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, and study skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5334	01	MWF	07:30a-08:20a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo,M
		MWF	08:30a-09:20a	LAB		LA105	Jacobo,M
5336	02	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper
5338	05	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	4.00	LA105	Jacobo,M
		TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC		LA209	Jacobo,M
5340	03	MW	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper
5342	06	MW	12:00p-01:20p	LAB	4.00	HLS139	
		MW	01:30p-02:50p	LEC			Anderson-Jefferson,K LA209 Anderson-Jefferson,K

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5344	04	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Moore,M
		TTH	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		LA105	Moore,M

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading 4.00 Units

Designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. Required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5346	01	MW	10:30a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper
5350	05	MW	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	01:30p-02:50p	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper
5354	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Anderson-Jefferson
		ONLINE		LAB			Anderson-Jefferson

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Students enrolled in this class must attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION on Tuesday, August 17 at 5:00 p.m.

Beginning week of 9/13:

5348	04	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Garcia,H
		MW	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		LA105	Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5348 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5352	02	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Garcia,H
		TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LAB		LA105	Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5352 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

READ 100 College Academic Reading 3.00 Units

Designed to improve analytical reading and critical thinking as required by academic textbooks and literature, including college-level vocabulary development, comprehension, relationship of language to thinking, drawing inferences, and evaluating evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: READ 015 or eligibility for READ 100 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5356	01	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	LA106	Garcia,H
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5358	02	MW	05:00p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	LA106	Garcia,H
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW

REALST 901 Real Estate Prelicense 3.00 Units

Preparation for the Real Estate Sales License examinations given weekly by the California Department of Real Estate.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 10/11:

W 5370 50 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Durrett,M
S 12:30p-02:50p LEC B105 Durrett,M
Note: Ref. No. 5370 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11

REALST 902 Broker's License Review 3.00 Units

A review for students who qualify to take the California Real Estate Broker's examination.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Sales license or equivalent.

Beginning week of 10/11:

W 5372 50 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Durrett,M
S 12:30p-02:50p LEC B105 Durrett,M
Note: Ref. No. 5372 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11

REALST 100 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of real estate covering basic laws and principles of California real estate. The California Real Estate Commission requires this course in order to take the State of California Real Estate Salesperson License exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5362 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Durrett,M
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/6:

5360 70 T 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B102 Durrett,M
ONLINE LEC Durrett,M
Note: Ref. No. 5360 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 200 Real Estate Practice 3.00 Units

This course includes the day-to-day operations in real estate, overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee. The California Real Estate Commission requires this course in order to take the State of California Real Estate Salesperson and Broker License exams.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later: 5364 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Durrett,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 210 Real Estate Finance 3.00 Units

This course addresses the analysis of real estate financing including lending policies and problems in financing transactions in residential, apartment, commercial and special purpose properties.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 8/16: 5366 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Durrett,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 215 Legal Aspects of Real Estate 3.00 Units

This course is the study of real estate law with emphasis on applications in real estate brokerage and related fields.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later: 5374 70 T 06:00p-07:45p LEC 3.00 B203 Durrett,M HYBRID LEC Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5374 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 230 Real Estate Economics 3.00 Units

Intensive study of factors which influence changes in real estate values.

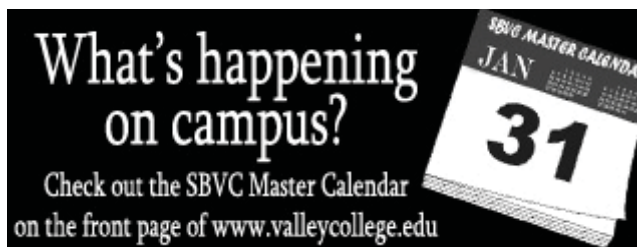
Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: REALST 100 and REALST 200

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later: 5368 01 W 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 B203 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5368 - 15 week class: 09/08 - 12/08



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REFRIGERATION/ AIR CONDITIONING

REFRIG 001 Refrigeration I 4.00 Units

This course covers basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools' repair and testing of refrigeration units; and basic brazing and soldering.

*(Formerly REFRIG-001X3)
Associate Degree Applicable*

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5376	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	Worley,E
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	Worley,E

REFRIG 002 Refrigeration II 4.00 Units

This course covers principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout. Included in the lab work is troubleshooting and servicing domestic refrigeration units.

*(Formerly REFRIG-002X3)
Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 001.*

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5378	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	Staff
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	Staff

REFRIG 003 Refrigeration III 4.00 Units

This course covers theory of compressor construction and operation, principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and industrial refrigeration including practical lab work.

*(Formerly REFRIG-003X3)
Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 001.*

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5380	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	T126	Lindeman,D
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		T123	Lindeman,D

REFRIG 004 Refrigeration Electricity I 4.00 Units

This course covers fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

*(Formerly REFRIG-004X3)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/16:

W	5382	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T123	Velitis,M
			S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T126	Velitis,M

REFRIG 005 Refrigeration Electricity II 4.00 Units

This course covers solid state control systems with emphasis on schematic reading and electrical troubleshooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

*(Formerly REFRIG-005X3)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 004.*

Beginning week of 8/16:

W	5384	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	4.00	T126	Aziz,H
			S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		T123	Aziz,H

REFRIG 006 Air Conditioning and Heating (HVAC) 4.00 Units

This course covers theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices with emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation, and air conditioning including lab work with refrigeration trainers and projects.

*(Formerly REFRIG-006X3)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 001.*

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5386	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	T126	Lawton,P
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		T123	Lawton,P

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REFRIG 007 Refrigeration Welding 3.00 Units

This course covers intensive training in soldering, brazing and welding techniques on copper tubing, steel and dissimilar metals using oxyacetylene and special gas torches as practiced in the refrigeration, HVAC industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	5388	50	F	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Chase,R
			F	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R
			S	03:30p-07:20p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units

This course is a comprehensive examination of the social influences on human behavior focusing on a scientific and humanistic approach to the study of social patterns and processes, structure and function, conflict and change in society and culture in general with emphasis on American institutions in a multi-cultural society and their relationship to global patterns.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 2

Beginning week of 8/16:

	5390	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR253	Pires,R
	5392	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR253	Pires,R
	5394	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR253	Pires,R
	5396	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR253	Ortiz,D
	5398	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR253	Alvarez,R
	5400	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR253	Alvarez,R
	5406	08	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR253	Lawson,K
	5408	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pires,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

	5410	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pires,R
--	------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

	5412	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pires,R
--	------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

	5414	73	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
--	------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

	5416	74	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Schmitt,C
--	------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/0

SOC 145 Sociology of Gender 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the changing roles of women and men in contemporary United States. A sociological and humanistic approach will be utilized to analyze gender socialization and relations with an emphasis on gender in major social institutions: economic, political, mass media, medical, educational, religious and family structures with some comparisons to global contemporary trends.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:
ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5428 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke, J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 150 Sociology of Aging and the Life Course 3.00 Units

This course is an analysis of the interaction between the human life course and social structures with an emphasis on aging as a social process including adjustment to aging among individuals, families, generational cohorts and society. Historical, cultural, socioeconomic, political, other social contexts and public policy issues such as healthcare, housing and retirement in the United States will also be examined.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5430 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Alvarez, R
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPANISH

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

In this course students will develop the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking countries. This course corresponds to the first two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 2

Beginning week of 8/16:

4694	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	5.00	NHR342	Che, Y
4696	04	MW	09:00a-11:20a	LEC	5.00	NHR341	Recinos, J
4698	02	MW	11:00a-01:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS142	
						Barajas-Zapata, L	
4700	05	MW	12:00p-02:20p	LEC	5.00	NHR343	Che, Y
4702	03	MW	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	NHR342	Sogomonian
4704	08	TTH	09:30a-11:50a	LEC	5.00	NHR341	Sogomonian
4706	07	TTH	10:30a-12:50p	LEC	5.00	NHR343	Che, Y
4708	06	TTH	11:00a-01:20p	LEC	5.00	B208	Piero1a, M
4710	09	TTH	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	NHR341	Recinos, J
4712	70	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	5.00	NHR222	

08/17/10
 T 08:00a-11:50a LEC NHR222
 Barajas-Zapata, L

11/09/10
 HYBRID LEC Barajas-Zapata, L
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4714	71	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	5.00	NHR222	
						Barajas-Zapata, L	
			08/19/10			NHR222	
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		Barajas-Zapata, L	
			11/18/10			NHR222	
		HYBRID		LEC		Barajas-Zapata, L	

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4716	11	MW	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	5.00	NHR342	Cross, T
4718	12	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	5.00	NHR341	Recinos, J

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

student.sbccd.net

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units

In this course students continue to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking countries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 4

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4720 01 MW 09:30a-11:50a LEC 5.00 NHR342 Sogomonian,N
4722 70 M 01:30p-03:20p LEC 5.00 NHR222

Barajas-Zapata, L

08/16/10

M 01:30p-03:20p LEC

NHR222

Barajas-Zapata, L

11/08/10

HYBRID LEC

Barajas-Zapata, L

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4724 02 TTH 01:00p-03:20p LEC 5.00 NHR343 Che, Y

SPAN 157 Spanish for Native Spanish Speakers I 5.00 Units

This is the first of two courses intended for native or heritage Spanish speakers whose formal training in the language has been incomplete. This course develops spelling, conversational, reading and writing skills with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking regions. The course is conducted in Spanish and focuses on grammatical topics equivalent to those covered in Spanish 102.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

4730 01 TTH 08:00a-10:20a LEC 5.00 NHR343
Velarde-Petersen, L

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4732 02 MW 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NHR341 Recinos, J

SPAN 103 College Spanish III 4.00 Units

In this intermediate level course students develop complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjunctive and hypothetical situations. This course expands vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 8

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 102.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4726 01 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NHR343 Sogomonian, N

SPAN 103H College Spanish III - Honors 4.00 Units

In this intermediate level course students develop complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjunctive and hypothetical situations. This course expands vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Prerequisite: SPAN 102.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4728 01 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NHR343 Sogomonian, N

SPEECH

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4

Beginning week of 8/16:

5432 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 LA108 Atblinger, D
5434 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 LA108 Atblinger, D
5436 03 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA108 Danley, J
5438 04 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR217A Atblinger, D
5440 05 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 LA100DA Atblinger, D
5442 06 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B107 Weber, M
5444 07 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 LA100D Weber, M

Beginning week of 10/18:

5446 70 M 01:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 LA108 Hector, L
10/18/10
M 01:00p-03:50p LEC LA108 Hector, L
10/25/10
M 01:00p-03:50p LEC LA108 Hector, L
11/08/10
W 01:00p-03:50p LEC LA108 Hector, L
11/10/10
M 01:00p-03:50p LEC LA108 Hector, L
11/29/10
W 01:00p-03:50p LEC LA108 Hector, L
12/01/10
M 01:00p-03:50p LEC LA108 Hector, L
12/08/10
HYBRID LEC Hector, L

Note: Ref. No. 5446 - 8 week class: 10/18 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking Continued

5448	10	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley, J
5450	11	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B106	Berry, T
5452	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector, L
5454	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector, L
5456	19	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Staff
5458	12	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley, J
5460	13	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Glatfelter
5462	16	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Staff

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5470	17	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Christman, C
5474	20	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Rihan, B
5476	21	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Staff
5468	71	M	05:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger, D
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger, D
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger, D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger, D
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger, D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger, D
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger, D
		HYBRID	LEC			LA108	Alblinger, D

Note: Ref. No. 5468 - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/15

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5464	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Miller, A
							Note: Ref. No. 5464 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08
5472	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Glatfelter, A
							Note: Ref. No. 5472 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Beginning week of 10/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5466	15	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B208	Carroll, M
							Note: Ref. No. 5466 - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/08

SPEECH 100H Elements of Public Speaking - Honors 3.00 Units

This course focuses on advanced training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5478	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector, L
							Note: Ref. No. 5478 - 13 week class: 08/16 - 11/10

SPEECH 110 Beginning Voice and Diction 3.00 Units

Techniques of voice production for both public speaking and the stage. Includes theory and practice in developing vocal skills for performance such as breathing, pitch, rate, articulation, volume, and quality.

This course is also offered as THART-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 6

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5480	01	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	AUD1	Jacobs, D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 114x4, THART 160 and DANCE 114x4. The theatre and dance assignments in these linked classes will focus on the fall musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

SPEECH 111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers). Influences of self-concept, perception, listening, verbal and non-verbal communication, and emotional expression are explored. Principles of relationship development, communication climate, self-disclosure, and conflict management are also discussed.

Rhetorical principles are also practiced and faculty supervised/evaluated in a variety of ways.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 8

Beginning week of 8/16:

5482	14	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley, J
5484	10	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Hector, L
5486	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Rihan, B
5488	13	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley, J
5490	09	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR340	Alblinger, D
5492	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Orton, R
5494	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley, J
5496	11	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Berry, T
5498	07	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	B108	Staff

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5504	04	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Mattson, S
5506	08	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B108	Norris, W

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5500	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B107	Casillas, D
							Note: Ref. No. 5500 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/10

Beginning week of 10/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5502	12	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Serrano, A
							Note: Ref. No. 5502 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/09

W 5508	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		LA108	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5508 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate 3.00 Units

Designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills. Language, argument structure, types of reasoning, evaluation of evidence, fallacies in reasoning, and case development strategies are explored. Individual and group debating experiences are included.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 6
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: SPEECH 100 and eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5510 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B202B Orton,R
 5512 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS141 Orton,R

Note: Speech 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5516 04 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B206 Mattson,S

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5514 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Mattson,S

Note: Ref. No. 5514 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

Note: Speech 125 meets requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

SPEECH 135 Mass Media and Society 3.00 Units

An exploration of the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). Focuses on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication. Students move beyond being "consumers" of media to "analysts" of media.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) JOUR 4

Beginning week of 8/16:

5518 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Alblinger,D

Note: Ref. No. 5518 - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/08

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPEECH 140 Small Group Communication 3.00 Units

This course explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation, leadership, and communication skills within the context of small groups.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 10

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5520 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B108 Diaz,M

Note: Ref. No. 5520 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

SPEECH 174 Intercultural Communication 3.00 Units

Focuses on the communication behavior and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5522 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Danley,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPEECH 176 Gender Differences in Communication 3.00 Units

Examines differences in communication patterns resulting from gender. Students will evaluate their own communication for evidence of gender patterns, and will discuss effective communication skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5524 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hector,L

Note: Ref. No. 5524 - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/08

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/18:

5526 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hector,L

Note: Ref. No. 5526 - 8 week class: 10/18 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities 0.50 Unit

Introduction to history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Includes identification of students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of students' eligibility for learning disability services. Emphasis on the LD services at the college and the development of an individualized education plan to compensate for any identified learning disability.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

Beginning week of 8/16:

5542 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105 Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 5542 - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/08

Beginning week of 10/11:

5544 02 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105 Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 5544 - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/10

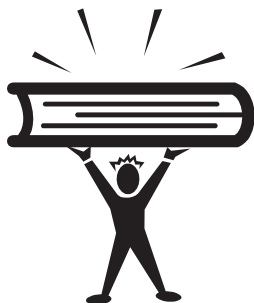
SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics 1.00 Unit

Course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in basic mathematics. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

Beginning week of 8/16:

5546 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 AD105 Milligan,M



SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading 2.00 Units

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in reading. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

Beginning week of 8/16:

5548 01 MTWTH 08:00a-09:20a LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M
5550 02 MTWTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M
5552 03 MTWTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M
5554 04 MTWTH 01:30p-02:50p LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M

SDEV 010 Education Planning 0.50 Unit

Develops student ability to create an individualized education plan. Instruction will include UC, CSU and independent university transfer requirements. Associate degree, certificate, and academic policies will be included.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students are encouraged to complete the course in their first or second semester.*

Beginning week of 8/23:

5528 01 F 09:00a-10:20a LEC 0.50 HLS138 Jones,P
Note: Ref. No. 5528 - 6 week class: 08/27 - 10/01
Note: This section is designed for students in the Eisenhower High School Academy. For information, please call Patricia Jones at (909) 384-4404.

SDEV 015 Puente: Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit

Helps students identify their academic strengths and limitation as a first step in long-term educational planning for transfer. In addition, students learn essential skills for creating success in college. This course is paired with ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing (Puente Project). Enrollment is limited to students in the UC Puente Project.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/16:

5530 01 F 10:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 HLS139 Gomez,L
Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 015, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 08. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SDEV 102 College to Career**2.00 Units**

Designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5532	01	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.00	C106	Rodriguez, M
Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information please call the EOP&S Office at (909) 384-4412.							
5534	02	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.00	HLS142	Hawthorne, T
Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information, please call the EOP&S office at (909) 384-4412.							
5536	03	W	09:30a-11:20a	LEC	2.00	CC139	Mendoza, J
Note: This section is linked with a section in HIST 138 and ENGL 015. Students enrolled in SDEV 102 section 03 must also enroll in HIST 138, section 01, and ENGL 015, section 10. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information please see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.							

SDEV 103 Career Exploration and Life Planning**3.00 Units**

This course is an in-depth study in academic, career, and life goal setting, including evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values. Students will learn how to adapt and succeed in a multi-generational work setting and define career and professional identity.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5538	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Wooten, A
Note: This section is designed for student athletics. For information please call the Counseling Office at (909) 384-4404.							
5539	02	T	8:00a-10:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Marquis, J.
Note: This is a linked section for the MASS (Math and Science Success) Learning Community for students interested in exploring math, science, and engineering majors and intending to enroll in MATH 102 and CHEM 150 in the Spring 2011 semester. Students are required to enroll in MATH 095-09 and CHEM 101-07 with this section of SDEV 103.							
5540	03	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	B102	Marquis, J.
Note: This is a linked section for the MASS (Math and Science Success) Learning Community for students interested in exploring math, science, and engineering majors and intending to enroll in MATH 102 and CHEM 150 in the Spring 2011 semester. Students are required to enroll in MATH 095-09 and CHEM 101-07 with this section of SDEV 103.							

TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS**TECALC 087 Technical Calculations****4.00 Units**

This course covers practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning including the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied problems, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:

3846	01	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	Sessions, D
3848	50	S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	T101	Valle, S

THEATRE ARTS**THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre****3.00 Units**

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 18

Beginning week of 8/16:

5556	01	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	AUD2	Eastham, J
5558	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD2	Staff

Beginning week of 9/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5560	02	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	AUD2	Berglas, R
Note: Ref. No. 5560 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/07							

THART 110 Beginning Voice and Diction**3.00 Units**

Techniques of voice production for both public speaking and the stage. Includes theory and practice in developing vocal skills for performance such as breathing, pitch, rate, articulation, volume, and quality.

This course is also offered as SPEECH-110.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 6

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5562	01	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	AUD1	Jacobs, D
Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 114x4, 160, DANCE 114x4. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the fall musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.							

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

THART 114X4 Theatre Practicum**4.00 Units**

Supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. Focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production. ENROLLMENT IN THIS CLASS IS CONTINGENT WITH AN AUDITION FOR A CURRENT THEATRE PRODUCTION.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 16**Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/16:**

5564	01	MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	AUDAUD	Jacobs,D
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		AUDAUD	Jacobs,D

Note: Auditions will be held the second meeting of this class.

You must audition in order to perform.

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 110, 160; DANCE 114x4. The theatre and dance in these linked classes will focus on the fall musical production. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I**3.00 Units**

Introduction to acting techniques including foundational performing skills using techniques in relaxation, concentration, improvisation and mime.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 8***Beginning week of 8/16:**

5566	01	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD2	Jacques,P
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		AUD2	Jacques,P

THART 121 Acting Fundamentals II**3.00 Units**

A continuation of THART 120 including further practice in relaxation and concentration techniques; the development of character; scene work; and the preparation of monologues.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 22**PREREQUISITE: THART 120.***Beginning week of 8/16:**

5568	01	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD2	Jacques,P
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		AUD2	Jacques,P

THART 160X4 Theatre Crafts**3.00 Units**

Study of technical practices in the theatre, including tools and hardware; props and scenery; lighting instruments; sound systems; costumes and make-up; stage management; and practice of safety in the theatre.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 12**Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/16:**

5570	01	ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB	3.00	AUD4	Jacobs,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	----------

*NOTE: THE FIRST CLASS MEETING WILL BE HELD ON

MONDAY, AUGUST 16, 2010 AT 2:00 P.M. IN AUD 4.

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 110, 114x4, DANCE 114x4. The theatre and dance assignments in these linked classes will focus on the fall musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

WAREHOUSE

All sections within the WAREHOUSE Department are taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

WAREHS 020 Introduction to Warehouse Operations**4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to warehouse operations covering the objectives of warehousing, software information systems used in warehousing, and warehouse safety.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/16:**

5574	01	T	01:30p-04:20p	LEC	4.00	A120	Francis,C
		T	04:30p-05:20p	LAB		A120	Francis,C
		TH	01:30p-03:20p	LAB		A120	Francis,C

Note: Ref. No. 5574 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 10/11:

5572	02	MTWTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	A120	Hedges,M
		MTWTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		A120	Hedges,M

Note: Ref. No. 5572 - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/09

Note: Ref. No. 5572 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

WAREHS 021 Forklift Operation and Certification 1.00 Unit

This course provides training in forklift and other industrial powered trucks typically used in the warehousing and distribution industries. Training covers operation, inspection, basic maintenance and safety. Training is provided in accordance with Cal/OSHA standards, and upon successful completion of the course, the student will receive certification in accordance with Cal/OSHA to operate Sitdown Counterbalance Forklifts and Narrow Aisle Order Pickers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:

5576	01	TH	03:45p-04:15p	LEC	1.00	A120	Francis,C
		TH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB		A120	Francis,C

Note: Ref. No. 5576 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 10/11:

5578	02	F	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	1.00	A120	Hedges,M
		F	09:00a-12:15p	LAB		A120	Hedges,M

Note: Ref. No. 5578 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/10
 Note: Ref. No. 5578 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

SBVC Student Profile: Phil Rivas



As a 45-year old husband and father of four, Phil Rivas has watched the foreclosure epidemic nearly destroy the economy and his personal finances. This turmoil drove him to seek a new career and forced him into doing what would become life-altering research.

After his research revealed that demand for wastewater treatment would increase during the next ten years, Phil looked for training at many schools in Southern California, but found that San Bernardino Valley College's program couldn't be beat and immediately scheduled an appointment with Department Chair Achala Chatterjee. "I was looking for an industry I could get into that was pretty much recession-proof," Phil said.

Phil started in the Wastewater Treatment Program at SBVC in January of 2009. Shortly thereafter, Phil received an opportunity with San Bernardino County in the form of a 32-hour per week unpaid internship. "It really was a challenge to go back to school and learn a whole new industry—which is like learning a new language at my age," Phil said. "I had to have my focus set at a really high level and make school number one."

While earning multiple licenses in water distribution, water treatment, and a Wastewater I certificate, he was never far from a familiar companion: Water. "I was a scuba instructor for a while and I've always enjoyed water. The attention from the professors, the time they spend, and the way they explain the material has helped me progress," Phil shared. "They have all made the program and the career really fulfilling and enjoyable."

With the help of SBVC and the staff in the Wastewater Treatment Program, Phil has been able to reach a place he was unsure of, yet determined to reach. "I wanted a stable career that I could retire from and this is it," Phil said.

Since starting his internship at the San Bernardino Reclamation plant in February of 2009, Phil has had opportunities to spare—even turning down some offers to continue pushing for the greater prize. On October 19th, 2009, Phil's efforts and time interning paid off when he was hired on full-time at the San Bernardino plant.

"What's my next step? To get my Associate's degree and move on to a four year and keep getting better and better qualified," Phil said.

Phil is showing no sign of losing steam and is still going strong in the Water Treatment program at SBVC. He is currently waiting on a job with the Orange County Sanitation District to open up as he continues to push the envelope of what he can accomplish at San Bernardino Valley College.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY

WST 010X2 Test Review for Water Distribution Operators D1-D2 0.50 Unit

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge required for the California Department of Health Services (DHS) Distribution Operator Licenses at grades D1 and D2.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WST 010X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 9/6:

5580	01	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	C130	Chatterjee,A
		F	12:30p-04:50p	LEC		C130	Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 5580 - 1 week class: 09/10 - 09/10

WST 020X2 Test Review for Water Treatment T1-T2 0.50 Unit

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge required for the California Department of Health Services (DHS) Water Treatment Operator Licenses at grades T1 and T2.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WST 020X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 11/1:

5582	01	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	C133	Chatterjee,A
		F	12:30p-04:50p	LEC		C133	Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 5582 - 1 week class: 11/05 - 11/05

WST 031 Water Conservation Practitioner I 3.00 Units

This introductory water conservation course is designed for students interested in working as a water conservation practitioner. It includes the expected range of knowledge required for American Water Works Association (AWWA) Water Conservation Practitioner I Certificate.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 061.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5584	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C130	Hurst,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

WST 045 Backflow Prevention Devices 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies. It prepares journeyman plumbers and utility operators to take the American Water Work Association Backflow Prevention Certification test.

(Formerly WST-145)

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	5586	01	T	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	T101	Verholtz,G
			T	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		T101	Verholtz,G
	5588	50	F	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	T101	Verholtz,G
			F	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		T101	Verholtz,G

WST 048 Cross Connection Control 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the administrative and technical procedure required to establish a cross-connection control program. The course prepares students to become certified as cross-connection control program specialists.

(Formerly WST-144)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 045 or a current backflow prevention license.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5590	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Hurst,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

WST 052A Water Technology Math I 1.00 Unit

This is the first in a sequence of three vocational math courses recommended for students who are currently enrolled in water supply technology course(s). The course includes unit conversion, area and volume calculation, and the use of a scientific calculator.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

W	5592	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	PS111	Wiley,M
	Note: Ref. No. 5592 - 6 week class: 08/21 - 09/25							

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5594	02	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	1.00	C129	Chatterjee,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 5594 - 6 week class: 08/17 - 09/23

CAMPUS CLOSED ON:

SBVC WILL BE OBSERVING

VETERANS DAY

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 11TH.

THE CAMPUS WILL BE CLOSED



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 052B Water Technology Math II 1.00 Unit

This is the second in a sequence of three vocational math courses recommended for students currently enrolled in water technology course(s). The course includes the pound formula and the rate of flow equation used in solving problems commonly encountered in water technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 052A or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16:

W 5596 50 S 08:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 PS111 Wiley,M
Note: Ref. No. 5596 - 6 week class: 10/02 - 11/06

Beginning week of 9/27 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5598 02 TTH 04:30p-05:50p LEC 1.00 C129 Chatterjee,A
Note: Ref. No. 5598 - 6 week class: 09/28 - 11/04

WST 052C Water Technology Math III 1.00 Unit

This is the last in a sequence of three vocational math courses recommended for students currently enrolled in water technology course(s). The course includes calculations to prepare standard solutions of known concentration, to blend and dilute water, and to set up chemical feed systems in treatment processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 052B or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 11/8:

W 5600 50 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 1.00 PS111 Wiley,M
Note: Ref. No. 5600 - 5 week class: 11/13 - 12/11

Beginning week of 11/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5602 02 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 C129 Chatterjee,A
Note: Ref. No. 5602 - 5 week class: 11/09 - 12/09

WST 061 Water Distribution I 3.00 Units

This introductory course in water distribution covers the configuration, operation and maintenance of a water distribution system. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) D1 and D2 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for CDPH D2 examination.

(Formerly WST-140)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052A or WST 052.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5604 01 TWTH 08:00a-11:20a LEC 3.00 T101 Chatterjee,A
Note: Ref. No. 5604 - 5 week class: 08/17 - 09/16

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5606 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS232 Milroy,P

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5608 03 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Young,R
Note: Ref. No. 5608 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

WST 062 Water Distribution II 3.00 Units

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprentice or journey person positions in the field of water distribution. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) D3 license exam. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for CDPH D3 examination.

(Formerly WST-141)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 061.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5610 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 C130 Milroy,P

WST 063 Water Distribution III 3.00 Units

This advanced level course prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) D4 and D5 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for CDPH D4 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 062.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052 or WST 052B.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5612 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Wiley,M

**DO YOU NEED HELP PAYING
ENROLLMENT FEES?**



**Apply for a Board of Governors
Fee Waiver (BOG)**

(See page 10 for Financial Aid)

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 071 Water Treatment I 3.00 Units

This introductory course includes processes required to treat source water into potable water. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) T1 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for CDPH T2 examination.

(Formerly WST-142X2)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: WST 052 or WST 052C and WST 061.

Beginning week of 9/20:

5614 01 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 T101 Chatterjee,A
Note: Ref. No. 5614 - 9 week class: 09/21 - 11/19

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5618 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Young,R

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5616 03 T 06:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 HLS136 Ariza,E
Note: Ref. No. 5616 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07

WST 072 Water Treatment II 3.00 Units

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprenticeship or entry level position in the field of water treatment. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) T2 license exam. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for CDPH T3 and D3 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 071.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CHEM 110 and WST 052C.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5620	70	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Ariza,E
			08/16/10				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS134	Ariza,E
			09/20/10				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS134	Ariza,E
			10/18/10				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS134	Ariza,E
			11/22/10				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS134	Ariza,E
			12/13/10				
		HYBRID		LEC			Ariza,E

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

WST 081 Wastewater Collection I 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the knowledge skills and abilities required to perform the essential duties of an entry level collection system maintenance technologist and prepares students to take the California Water Environment Association (CWEA) Collection System Certification exam at Grade I.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942A and MATH 942B and MATH 942C or MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: WST 052A and WST 052B or WST 052.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5622 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Valladao,G

WST 091 Water Treatment I 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in wastewater treatment. The course covers material included in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) grade I certification exam.

(Formerly WST-146)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 081.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5624 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS111 Kawaii,D

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5626 02 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 PS111 Valladao,G
Note: Ref. No. 5626 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

WST 098 Water Supply Technology Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 or 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:

5628 01 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 C125 Chatterjee,A
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, August 16, 2010 at 8:00 a.m. or 6:00 p.m. in C137.

5630 02 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 C125 Chatterjee,A
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, August 16, 2010 at 8:00 a.m. or 6:00 p.m. in C137.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 098 Water Supply Technology Work Experience

Continued

Beginning week of 9/27:

5632 03 ARR 18 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 C125 Chatterjee,A
 Note: Ref. No. 5632 - 10 week class: 09/27 - 12/10
 Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, September 27,
 2010 at 8:00 a.m. or 6:00 p.m. in C137.

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

Students shall provide their own safety glasses. Safety glasses are required of all Welding students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

WELD 023 Oxy-Acetylene Welding

3.00 Units

This course covers an intensive training in oxy-acetylene welding, which includes plate and sheet metal welding, brazing and soldering and the fundamentals of welding equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:

W	5634	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Sanker,E
			T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Sanker,E
			TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Sanker,E
W	5636	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
			S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
			S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	5638	02	M	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Contreras,R
			M	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Contreras,R
			W	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Contreras,R
W	5640	03	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
			TH	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
			T	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A

WELD 027 Strength of Materials Testing: Destructive

3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in destructive testing techniques, using equipment such as tensile testing machines, hardness testers and impact testers.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	5642	01	TH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Staff
			TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T119	Staff

WELD 045 Shielded Metal Arc Welding

3.00 Units

Training and skills for arc welding on plate and various metals including the theory of arc welding, weld symbols, electrode identification and related subjects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:

W	5644	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Sanker,E
			T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Sanker,E
			TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Sanker,E
W	5646	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
			S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
			S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	5648	02	M	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Contreras,R
			M	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Contreras,R
			W	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Contreras,R
W	5650	03	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
			TH	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
			T	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A

WELD 046 Intermediate Arc Welding

3.00 Units

Continuation of training and development of skills for arc welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal. Continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and American Welding Society code information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/16:

W	5652	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Sanker,E
			T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Sanker,E
			TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Sanker,E
W	5654	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
			S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
			S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	5656	02	M	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Contreras,R
			M	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Contreras,R
			W	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Contreras,R
W	5658	03	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
			TH	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
			T	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 047 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Progressing in the art of welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal including a study of the continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and code information.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/16:

W	5660	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Sanker, E
			T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Sanker, E
			TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Sanker, E
	5662	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno, R
			S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R
			S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5664	02	M	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Contreras, R
		M	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Contreras, R
		W	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Contreras, R
5666	03	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez, A
		TH	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A
		T	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A

WELD 060 Layout Fitter I 3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide the welding student with the training needed to read blueprints and to make the welding connections to steel beams and columns.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/16:

W	5668	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Contreras, R
			S	10:00a-01:20p	LAB		T121	Contreras, R

WELD 062 Consolidated Welding 13.00 Units

This course covers oxy-acetylene welding and cutting, brazing and arc welding in all positions. It includes welding theory, electrode identification, metals, blue-print reading, technical math, and a strong emphasis on safety.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/16:

W	5670	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Galaviz, J	
			MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Carver, D	
				MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Galaviz, J
				F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Carver, D
				F	12:00p-01:31p	LAB		T121	Galaviz, J
									Carver, D

WELD 064X4 Consolidated Welding 13.00 Units

This course covers all the welding processes including oxy-acetylene welding, cutting and brazing, arc welding in all positions, MIG and TIG welding, welding theory, technical math, blue-print reading, metals, and electrode identification.

Associate Degree Applicable
Note: WELD 064X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16:

W	5672	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Galaviz, J	
			MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Carver, D	
				MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Carver, D
				F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Galaviz, J
				F	12:00p-01:31p	LAB		T121	Carver, D
									Galaviz, J

WELD 066B Los Angeles City Welding Certification 3.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5674	01	TH	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

WELD 068 Los Angeles City Reinforcing Steel and Structural Sheet Steel (Light Gauge) 3.00 Units

This class will prepare students for the Los Angeles Reinforcing Steel and Structural Sheet Steel written examination with emphasis on the AWS D1.3 and AWS D1.4 Welding Code.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5676	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T121	Galaviz, J

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 070X4 Tig Welding 1.00 Unit

This is a practical application of welding techniques used in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) process with stress on welding safety. This course will focus on welding procedures for butt, corner tee and lap joints and will include voltage, amperage, electrodes and shielding gas requirements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 070X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 023 or WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5678	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Sanker, E
5680	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno, R

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5682	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez, A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5690	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez, A
5692	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Contreras, R

WELD 077X4 Continuous Wire Welding 1.00 Unit

This course covers the techniques and methods of continuous wire welding with and without gas shields in all positions and on various thicknesses of metals.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 077X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/16:

5686	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Sanker, E
5688	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno, R

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

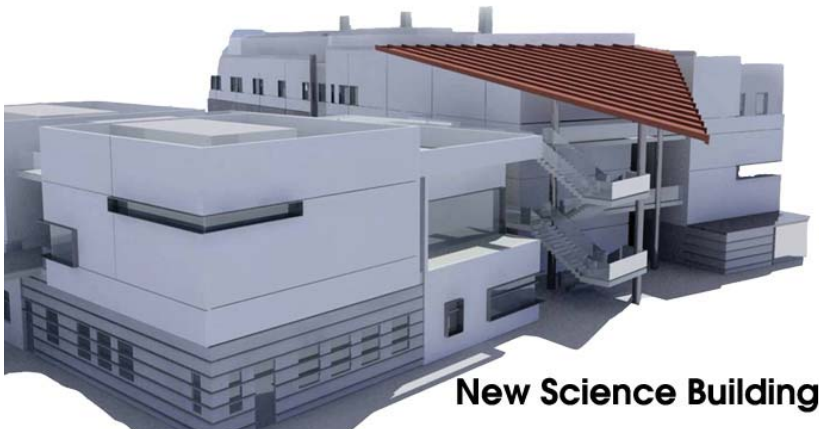
5684	02	W	05:00p-07:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Contreras, R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Fall 2010 Construction Update

Two large-scale construction projects will open for classes in Fall 2010 and one more is well underway via the voter-approved bond Measure P in 2002.

Media & Communications (MC)

Completed in Spring 2010, this 18,000+ square foot building will host most Radio, TV & Film classrooms. Located behind the Business Building, this is also the new home of KVCR.



New Science Building

North Hall Replacement (NHR)

Located in the heart of campus, this 50,000+ square foot building was completed in Summer 2010 and will host numerous classes and divisions.

New Science Building

Located on the former locations of Maintenance & Operations and the northern portion of North Hall, this 56,000+ square foot building is scheduled for completion in 2011.

**BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL
OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES**

351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake

Dean: Susan Bangasser, Ph.D.

(909) 384-8645

Monday – Friday 9:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.

For questions on Admissions, Records, and Registration

(909) 384-8961

Monday – Friday 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

Big Bear High School Site Coordinator: Kevin Amburgey

(909) 585-3755

Tuesday – Thursday 6:00 p.m. – 10:00 p.m.

MATH 942 (Arithmetic) and MATH 952 (Pre Algebra) available in Big Bear

After assessment, students can enroll in the modular courses, MATH 942 A, B, or C or MATH 952 A, B, C, or D. Look for information on these courses in the Mathematics Section of this schedule. These classes are self-paced, computer assisted instruction and are available in the computer lab at Big Bear High School or the Academic Advancement Lab at San Bernardino Valley College. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor at the San Bernardino Valley College campus will provide information about the course, the use of computers, and **the specific program to be developed for you.** Following this meeting course work can be completed at Big Bear High School on Tuesday, Wednesday and/or Thursday evenings, 6:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. Please call (909) 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

ACAD 100 Strategies for College Success
1.00 Unit

Introduces student to college services, procedures, policies, opportunities, and survival skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3020 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 1.00 BBHS Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3020 - 6 week class: 09/09 - 10/14

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

ART

ART 126X4 Painting **3.00 Units**

A progressive study of the fundamentals of painting including techniques of composition, color, mixing, spatial relationships, and imagery.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 10

Note: ART 126X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3208 60 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Scullin,P
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB BBHS Scullin,P

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 115 Health, Safety and Nutrition for Young Children 3.00 Units

This course concentrates on the essential aspects of the health, safety and nutritional concerns for children in early education programs.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3600 60 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS Bonilla,P

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City and is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to fundamental computer concepts. It provides the skills to create beginning word processing, spreadsheet, database, presentation, and personal information management documents.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 6
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3706 60 T 07:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Papp,E
ONLINE LEC Papp,E

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ENGLISH

ENGL 914 Basic Writing 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills writing course that prepares students for ENGL 015. The focus is on the following: reading for comprehension, grammar, punctuation, usage and practice in writing effective sentences, paragraphs and short essays.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
PREREQUISITE: READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) and eligibility for ENGL 914 as determined by the SBVC assessment process, or ESL 941 and READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3906 60 W 05:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Notarangelo,J

Note: This off-campus section is simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College and is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), including the history of automated mapping. The course includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, including map scales, coordinate systems and map projections.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 and MATH 942 and READ 015.

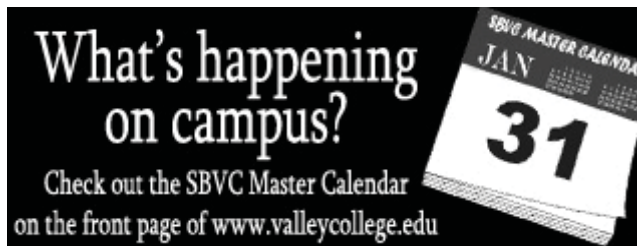
Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4116 60 T 06:30p-07:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff
T 07:30p-09:15p LAB BBHS Staff
ONLINE LEC Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4116 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City and is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HISTORY

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present

3.00 Units

This course covers a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on social, political, cultural, and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4228 60 W 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4228 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

CAMPUS CLOSED ON:

SBVC WILL BE OBSERVING
LABOR DAY
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 6TH.
THE CAMPUS WILL BE CLOSED



Follow
San
Bernardino
Valley
College
on
facebook



Follow
@valleycollege
on
twitter

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE & POLICE SCIENCE
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**
18000 Institution Road, San Bernardino

For Criminal Justice and Police Science classes offered on campus at San Bernardino Valley College, see the Criminal Justice section of this schedule. Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the Sheriff's Training Center, certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. Please contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the San Bernardino Sheriff's Training Center. All Academy classes require a valid California Driver's License.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRMJUS 058 Penal Code 832

3.50 Units

This course will familiarize students with training in various Law Enforcement functions. These functions include but are not limited to the history, professionalism, and ethics of Law Enforcement, the criminal justice system, criminal law, laws of arrest, search and seizure, use of force, firearms, and crimes against the justice system. **LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT: REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE FOLLOWING STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A VALID CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.**

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/30 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5138	02	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	3.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5138 - 4 week class: 08/31 - 09/25

CRMJUS 061 Reserve Level III Officer

7.50 Units

This course satisfies Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) requirements for Level III reserve peace officer certification. The PC 832 course is merged in this Level III course. Curriculum covers ethics and professionalism, history of law enforcement, the criminal justice system, defensive tactics, information systems, criminal law, crimes against persons and property, laws of arrest, firearms, driver awareness, first aid and CPR, custody, crimes in progress and report writing. **THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.**

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/4 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5140	01	TWTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	7.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TWTH	09:00p-09:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-12:20a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-05:00p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5140 - 11 week class: 10/05 - 12/18

CRMJUS 070 Basic Dispatcher's Course

6.00 Units

Training in the terminology, codes, and skills required for employment as a public safety dispatcher. Satisfies Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST) requirements for basic training of Public Safety Dispatchers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/4:

5142	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	6.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	12:30p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5142 - 3 week class: 10/04 - 10/22

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE SCIENCE**POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy
27.75 Units**

Basic training for new Law Enforcement Officers including administration of justice, patrol procedures, firearms, defensive tactics, physical training, First Aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), traffic investigation, water safety, and driver training. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable
COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/4:

5148 01 MTWTHF 08:00a-10:50a LEC 27.75 SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTHF 12:00p-03:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5148 - 23 week class: 10/04 - 03/08

**POLICE 084 Police Supervision
4.00 Units**

Techniques of police supervision including problems of leadership and responsibilities, performance evaluation, instructional and disciplinary methods, motivation, and psychological aspects of supervision. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 076x4.

Beginning week of 9/13:

5150 01 MTWTHF 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTHF 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5150 - 2 week class: 09/13 - 09/24

POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units

The historical development and theories associated with criminal law and its contemporary application. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course.

ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/4:

5152 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5152 - 23 week class: 10/04 - 03/08

**POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence
3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of evidence, search and seizure, degrees of evidence, case studies, evidence procedures, judicial theories and decisions interpreting individual rights.

ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/4:

5154 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5154 - 23 week class: 10/04 - 03/08

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 102 Community Policing

3.00 Units

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of community policing, cultural diversity, victim awareness and the development of positive relationships with the public. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/4:

5156 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5156 - 23 week class: 10/04 - 03/08

POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation

3.00 Units

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.

Beginning week of 10/4:

5158 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5158 - 23 week class: 10/04 - 03/08

CAMPUS ACTIVITIES!
WHAT'S HAPPENING ON CAMPUS?

Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Apr 06 Campus Crusade for Christ Meeting 2:00 PM - 4:00 PM	Apr 07 Environmental Club Yard Sale 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Apr 08 BASEBALL: SBVC vs. College of the Desert 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM	Apr 09 Commencement 12:00 PM

CHECK OUT THE SBVC MASTER CALENDAR ON THE FRONT PAGE OF WWW.VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU

CHAT REFERENCE
SBVC Library

What is chat reference?
Chat reference is an online resource that will connect you to an academic librarian who can assist you with your research needs.

How does chat reference work?
Chat reference is a lot like Instant Messaging. Librarians will use text to 'talk' to you. Librarians can also send you web pages and guide you through live research.

Who can use chat reference?
Students, faculty and staff of San Bernardino Valley College.

When should I use chat reference?
Anytime you want! Chat reference can be accessed 24/7!

Access Chat Reference at:
<http://library.valleycollege.edu/chat.php>

WEEKEND COLLEGE • SESSION I
August 20, 2010 – October 9, 2010

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	ACCT 010	B 111 B 111	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-3:50p	8/21/10-10/9/10	Chemkhi
50	ART 103	HLS 134 HLS 134	F-6:00p-7:50p S-8:00a-12:20p	8/20/10-10/9/10	Fisher
50	CD 073	NHR 215 NH 252 NH 252 NH 252	S-9:00a-12:50p S-9:00a-12:50p S-9:00a-12:50p S-9:00a-12:50p	8/28/10-8/28/10 9/11/10-9/11/10 9/25/10-9/25/10 10/9/10-10/9/10	Alvarado
50	CD 168	NHR 218	S-9:00a-12:20p	9/4/10-12/11/10	Spicher
50	ECON 200	B110	F-6:00p-7:50p	8/20/10-10/8/10	Dulgeroff
50	ECON 201	B110	F-8:00p-9:50p	8/20/10-10/8/10	Dulgeroff
50	GIS 131	HLS 231 HLS 231 HLS 231 HLS 231	F-4:00p-5:50p F-6:00-8:50p S-8:00a-9:50a S-10:00a-11:50a	8/20/10-10/9/10	Nimako
73	HIST 100	NHR 352	F-4:00p-5:50p	8/20/10-10/01/10	Calderon
73	HIST 101	HLS 135	F-6:00p-7:50p	8/20/10-10/01/10	Calderon
50	HUMSV 173	NHR 153	S-8:00a-11:50a	9/18/10-12/11/10	Toutant
50	HUMSV 261F	NHR 153	S-1:00p-5:20p	9/25/10-10/16/10	Toutant
50	HUMSV 281A	NHR 152 NHR 152	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	9/11/10-9/18/10	Cima
50	HUMSV 281C	NHR 153	F-6:00p-9:50p	9/10/10-12/10/10	Polonio
50	POLIT 100	NHR 336 NHR 336	F-6:00p-7:50p S-8:00a-12:20p	8/21/10-10/09/10	Staff
50	WST 052A	PS 111	S-8:00a-10:50a	8/21/10-9/25/10	Wiley



San Bernardino
Valley College

WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM

AD/SS 100

909-384-4476

MONDAY – FRIDAY 5:00 P.M. – 10: P.M.

SATURDAY 7:30 A.M. – 4:30 P.M.

WEEKEND COLLEGE • SESSION II
October 15, 2010 – December 11, 2010

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	ACCT 090	B 111 B 111	S- 9:00a-11:50a S-12:30-3:50p	10/16/10-12/11/10	Chemkhi
50	ART 111	ART 144	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 11:50a	10/15/10-12/11/10	Staff
50	GEOG 110	PS 207 PS 207	F-6:00-7:50p S-8:00a-11:50a	10/15/10-12/11/10	Ogbuchiekwe
50	GEOG 111	PS 207 PS 207	F-8:00p-9:50p S-1:00p-4:50p	10/15/10-12/11/10	Ogbuchiekwe
50	GIS 135	HLS 231 HLS 231 HLS 231 HLS 231	F-4:00p-6:50p F-7:00p-8:50p S-8:00a-8:50a S-9:00a-11:50a	10/15/10-12/11/10	Nimako
50	HIST 100	NHR 352 NHR 352	F-6:00p-7:50p S-8:00a-11:50a	10/15/10-12/11/10	Staff
50	HUMSV 261A	NHR 152 NHR 152	S- 8:00a – 11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	10/23/10-10/30/10	Rivera-Toro
50	HUMSV 281B	NHR 152 NHR 152	S-8:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-4:50p	11/20/10-12/04/10 11/20/10-12/04/10	Britt MacAfee
50	HUMSV 281G	NHR 128 NHR 128	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	10/23/10-10/30/10	Dusick
50	HUMSV 281F	NHR 152 NHR 152	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	11/06/10-11/13/10	Lozano
51	POLIT 100	NHR 336 NHR 336	F-6:00p-7:50p S-8:00a-11:50a	10/15/10-12/11/10	Staff
50	PSYCH 100	NHR 252 NHR 252	F-8:00p-9:50p S-8:00a-11:50a	10/15/10-12/11/10	Merino
50	REALST 901	B 105 B 105	S- 8:30a –11:50a S-12:30p-2:50p	10/16/10-12/11/10	Durrett
50	REALST 902	B 105 B 105	S- 8:30a –11:50a S-12:30p-2:50p	10/16/10-12/11/10	Durrett
50	WST 052B	PS 111	S- 8:00a – 10:50a	10/02/10-11/06/10	Wiley
50	WST 052C	PS 111	S- 8:00a – 12:20p	11/13/10-12/11/10	Wiley
50	SPEECH 111	LA 108	F-6p-7:50p S-8a-11:50a	10/15/10-12/11/10	Staff

When an emergency occurs on campus, how will YOU know what's happening?

Get emergency text message alerts sent directly to your cell phone. Sign up today at www.alertu.org/sbvc or text SBVC to 253788* and you'll be notified of critical, and possibly, life-saving information.

*Must have text message-enabled phone to subscribe. AlertU is a free service. However, standard text message rates apply. Contact your cell phone service provider for more details.



WEEKEND COLLEGE

FULL TERM SESSION · August 16, 2010 – December 19, 2010

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	ARCH 120	PS 143 PS 141 PS 141	S- 9:00a –10:50a S- 11:00a –12:50p S-1:30p-5:20p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Sarenana
50	ART 126X4	ART 114	S- 9:00a – 10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Morin
50	ART 180	ART 137	S- 9:00a – 10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Finley
50	ART 181	ART 137	S- 9:00a – 10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Finley
50	ART 212X4	ART 126	S- 9:00a – 10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Clift
50	BIOL 100	HLS 245 C 130	F-6:00p –8:50p S- 11:00a – 1:50p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Ghaffari
51	BIOL 100	C 130 HLS 245	S- 11:00a – 1:50p S- 8:00a – 10:50a	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Ghaffari
50	CD 105	NHR 221	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Diehl-Hope
50	CHEM 101	C 215 C 215	S- 9:00a -11:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Saad
50	CHEM 104	C 214 C 214	S-9:00a- 11:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Frankini
50	CIT 100	B 207	S-8:30a-11:20a	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Palacios
50	CIT 101	B 212	F- 6:00p – 8:50p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Kellmer
50	ELEC 091	T 107B	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Graham
50	ELECTR 230	T 107A	F-6:00p-8:50p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Graham
50	ENGL 015	B 112	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Perez
51	ENGL 015	B 108	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Wolcott
52	ENGL 015	B 108	S-1:00p-4:50p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Wolcott
50	ENGL 101	B 106	S-1:00p-4:50p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Fozouni
50	ENGL 914	B 106	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Kellogg
50	HEALTH 101	HLS 143	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Staff
50	INSPEC 024D	T 122	F-6:00p-8:50p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Houts
50	MACH 090B	T 112A	F-6:00p-8:50p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Ratcliff
50	MATH 090	B 102	F-6:00p-9:50p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Rahman
51	MATH 090	PS 245	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Rahman
50	MATH 095	PS 265	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Nguyen
50	MATH 102	HLS 144	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	George
50	MATH 952	PS 255	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Matin
50	MUS 123	NHR 216	S-8:00a-9:50a S-10:00a-12:50p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Berry
50	MUS 124	NHR 216	S-8:00a-9:50a S-10:00a-12:50p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Berry
50	PE/I-148X4	CRTS COURTS	S-9:00a-11:50a	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Mason
50	PE/I-190X4	WG 13	S-9:00a-11:50a	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Ding
73	POLIT 100	NHR 351	S-8:00a-9:50a	8/16/10-12/18/10	Scalisi
50	REFRIG 004	T 123 T 126	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Velitis
50	REFRIG 005	T 126 T 123	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Aziz
50	REFRIG 007	T 105 T 112B T 112B	F-6-6:50p F-7-8:50p S-3:30-7:20p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Chase
50	TECALC 087	T 101	S-9:00a-12:50p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Valle
50	THART 100	AUD 2	S-8:00a-10:50a	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Fossum
50	WELD 045	T 112B T 112B T 120	S-8:00a-11:20a S-12:00p-2:20p S-2:30p-3:20p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Moreno
50	WELD 046	T 112B T 112B T 120	S-8:00a-11:20a S-12:00p-2:20p S-2:30p-3:20p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Moreno
50	WELD 047	T 112B T 112B T 120	S-8:00a-11:20a S-12:00p-2:20p S-2:30p-3:20p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Moreno
50	WELD 060	T 105 T 121	S-8:00a-9:50a S-10:00a-1:20p`	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Contreras
50	WELD 070X4	T 112B	S-8:00a-10:50a	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Moreno
50	WELD 077X4	T 112B	S-8:00a-10:50a	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Moreno
50	WST 045	T 101 T 101	F-6:00p-8:20pm F-8:30p-9:50p	8/16/10 – 12/18/10	Verholtz

DISTRIBUTED EDUCATION

(Online & Hybrid Sections)

General Information

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates all courses which are computer based in their delivery (to include Hybrid courses) and are available to the students of Crafton Hills College in Yucaipa and San Bernardino Valley College in San Bernardino. Online and Hybrid courses require accessibility to a computer system with an Internet connection and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent traditional classroom courses.

Office Location

SBCCD Annex
441 West Eighth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92401
(909) 384-4325

Distributed Education Website

<http://dets.sbccd.org>

Requirements for Online Courses

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (Mac OS X or Windows 2000 or Windows XP), a connection to the Internet (usually an Internet Service Provider), a CD-ROM drive, speakers and/or headphones, and the ability to download plug-ins.

Technical Support

Help Desk, (877) 241-1756
24 hours/day, 7 days a week

How to Succeed in a fully Online Course or Hybrid Course

Successful students claim that determination, planning, and self-motivation are needed to complete a course that lacks the regular meetings of an on-campus structure. Here is a plan of action that might help you.

1. For an online or hybrid course, access the instructor's website to get a copy of the syllabus and learn what is expected of you as a student.
For a hybrid course, attend the first on-campus meeting to meet the instructor, understand the course goals and requirements, and receive the course syllabus and assignments.
2. Read the study materials related to assignments as presented by the instructor. Take notes and highlight important information.
3. Log in to your online server several times a week to keep up with new messages from the instructor and classmates.
4. Be aware of due dates and do not wait until the last hour to send them.
5. For a hybrid course, formulate a list of questions during your study time to present to the instructor at the on-campus meetings or to post to your online class or call the instructor during his or her scheduled office hours.
6. Form a support group with other members of the class to review and discuss the content of the course.

Are you a Candidate for an Online or Hybrid Class?

This assessment is provided to help you decide if online or hybrid learning is appropriate for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer. The assessment covers two parts: Learning Style and Technical Aspects.

Learning Style

- Do you stay on task without direct supervision?
- Can you prioritize your own workload and adhere to timelines?
- Do you usually understand and properly interpret written materials, especially instructions?
- Could you allocate as much time in your schedule as you would for a "traditional" class but with more flexibility?
- Are you able to attend some class meetings on campus (less than 6 a semester)?
- Would you enjoy the new experience of learning by way of a computer?

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style questions, continue to the next section.

Technical Aspects for ONLINE and HYBRID

- Do you have a computer system available to you that can access the Internet?
- Could you "go online" multiple times a week?
- Have you opened and sent e-mail messages?
- Have you installed a program after "downloading" it from a remote computer to your computer? Do you know how to "copy and paste" text from a word processing document to an email message?

If you answered "YES" to the ONLINE questions, you meet the conditions for online delivery.

Conditions

Online courses require structure, which you will create for yourself. You will need self-discipline to adhere to your self-made schedule. Much of the material covered in a Distributed Education course will require that you learn from reading textbooks, Internet-based articles, and written materials from the instructor.

Benefits

The beauty of Distributed Education learning is the flexibility of time available for you, as the student, to access the virtual classroom or to view TV programs. You can set your class time around your work schedule and family or social activities. You will soon realize the savings normally incurred with driving time and vehicle-related costs. If you take only D.E. courses you won't have to deal with parking constraints on a weekly basis. Plus, there may also be a reduction in childcare costs. You could also benefit by combining D.E. courses with traditional classes. Now it's your choice. Check with an Academic Counselor to determine which classes you need, then see if they are listed in this schedule. Distributed Education may not be for everybody. However, for those who are self-motivated, it could prove to be an invaluable experience.

DEPARTMENTS OFFERING ONLINE and/or HYBRID COURSES

Accounting	History
Administration of Justice	Human Services
Anthropology	Library
Architecture	Mathematics
Art	Philosophy
Astronomy	Political Science
Biology	Psychology
Business Administration	Radio/TV/Film
Chemistry	Reading
Child Development	Real Estate
Computer Information Technology	Religion
Computer Science	Sociology
Economics	Spanish
English	Speech
Geographic Information Systems	Water Supply Technology



REMEMBER to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this schedule of classes to locate all online and hybrid sections!



Are Online Classes right for me?

Online classes require discipline and self-motivation. If you have these qualities, online classes might work for you. Please visit this website for some self-assessment tools to determine whether online classes fit your learning style and your lifestyle:

http://www.cvc4.org/student_prepare/quizaccess.htm

What are the Minimum Technology requirements?

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (Mac OS X or Windows 2000 or Windows XP), a connection to the internet (usually an Internet Service Provider), a CD-ROM drive, speakers and/or headphones, and the ability to download plug-ins or clients to run on your computer.

Please see the list of classes below and visit the Universal Access Point (the URL listed in the next paragraph) for specific technical requirements for each section. If you have access to this technology, you probably have the minimum requirements to take the classes listed below, but please check each section for the specific technical requirements.

What to do after I register for an online or hybrid class?

The Universal Access Point for information for all online and hybrid classes is:

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Before the semester begins, point your browser to this web page and you will be able to find your online or hybrid class and be linked to all the information you need to begin that class. The information for each online class might be different. So be sure to visit the link for each online and/or hybrid that you have chosen. Do NOT assume that the technical requirements or the processes and procedures for each class are the same.

This Universal Access Point is your gateway for all the information you need to begin your online and/or hybrid classes. In addition, this Universal Access Point will provide you with people to contact if you have further questions about any online and/or hybrid class.

SERVICES AND POLICIES FOR STUDENTS

Academic Advancement Lab & Tutorial Center

The Academic Advancement Lab and Tutorial Center (AALTC) houses self-paced, open entry basic skills classes at the Tutoring Center. It is located in the Liberal Arts Building, Room 206. The AALTC also serves as an alternative computer lab when the computers in the campus Library are all in use. The AALTC is open Monday, Friday and Saturday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, 8 a.m. to 9:30 p.m.

Address Changes

Forms to change a mailing address are on the website www.valleycollege.edu and in the Admissions Office (AD/SS-100). Identification is required for change of student information.

Associated Student Government

The Associated Student Government (ASG) is the official student government organization. The ASG represents all SBVC students. The primary responsibility of ASG members is to represent student interests on college, district and statewide committees. Students can become active in ASG either by running for office during the Spring semester or by requesting an appointment during the Spring semester. The ASG Office is in Campus Center, Room 128 or call (909) 387-1614.

The Office of Student Life (OSL) assumes a leadership role in creating a campus environment that integrates the learning experience with academic curriculum. We provide opportunities to develop and enhance characteristics of leadership, interpersonal skills, and personal growth.

ASB Discount Sticker

Students who purchase a sticker are entitled to many benefits including a 5% Bookstore discount, free admission to athletic events, and certain discounts at local businesses. The sticker is purchased at the point of registration or at the Bookstore after obtaining a student ID card. For more information, contact the ASG office at (909) 387-1614.

Attendance

Students will be told at the beginning of each class exactly what is expected regarding attendance. The instructor's decision is final. In the event that an absence is unavoidable, students are responsible for notifying instructors. Failure to attend class meetings during the first week of a term may result in a student being dropped from the class.

Auditing

Attending classes without formally registering is NOT permitted.

Bookstore

The Bookstore, located in the Campus Center, Room 123, sells textbooks and a wide variety of supplies, software, sportswear, accessories, bus passes and gift items. The Bookstore has the upcoming session's textbooks available one week prior to the start of classes. Bookstore hours vary throughout the semester. Call (909) 384-4435 or visit

their website at www.sbvcbkbookstore.com for additional information.

Check Acceptance Policy for the Bookstore:

The Bookstore will accept payment with a check if the following conditions are met:

- The student must present a valid driver's license or a California state identification card.
- The check must be imprinted with a name and street address. (Post Office boxes are NOT accepted.)
- A phone number is required.
- The check must be made out to the "SBVC Bookstore" and will be accepted for the amount of purchase only.

Refund Policy for the Bookstore:

- Textbook refunds are given the first two weeks of the Fall/Spring semesters and the first week of Summer sessions. Students enrolled in short-term classes have exactly one week from the start date of class for textbook return/exchange. After the above refund period, textbooks must be returned within 24 hours from the date of purchase in order to qualify for a refund. Textbooks purchased November 2nd through the end of the fall semester are **not returnable**.
- Supplies will be refunded if the items are returned in new, unopened condition within three days from the date of purchase.
- An original register receipt and personal identification are required to exchange/return items. (Note that there will be a seven-day period from the day a check was written to the day a cash refund will be distributed.)
- To receive a full refund, new textbooks must be returned in brand new condition. If they are not, refunds will be at 75% of the new price.
- No refunds will be given on shrink-wrapped textbooks, reference books or special order books.

Buyback Policy for the Bookstore:

Textbooks can be sold back to the Bookstore during the first and last week of each semester or session. (Please note that the Bookstore does NOT buy back workbooks.) The Bookstore will buy back textbooks at 50% of the new price and 50% of the used price if:

- The textbook has been assigned by an instructor for the upcoming semester.
- The book is in good condition.
- The book is on the Buyback "Guarantee" Program.
- The book is needed by the Bookstore.

A book wholesaler manages the buybacks and may also buy other books at up to 30% of the original price.

Bulletin Boards

The Student Life Office must approve all posters, ads and announcements before these items can be posted on public campus bulletin boards. Note: some bulletin boards are for private office use only and are identified with the office name.

Campus Business Office

The Campus Business Office is located in the Administration/Student Services (AD/SS) Building, Room 206. This office processes deposits for ASB and Club and Trust accounts; distributes financial aid, scholarship, care and loan checks to students; receipts payments for student obligations such as grant overpayments, returned checks, parking citations, etc; and sells parking permits. In addition, the staff provides accounting services for the ASB, Clubs and Trust Accounts, the Bookstore, and the Cafeteria accounts for SBVC and CHC. For additional information, please call (909) 384-4453.

Campus Clubs

Students are invited to join campus clubs – or to start one of their own! For more information on campus clubs, please visit Student Life in the Campus Center or call (909) 384-4474.

Canceling Classes

The College reserves the right to cancel any class that does not meet the minimum enrollment requirements established by the District. Students will automatically be mailed a refund of the enrollment fees for any class cancelled by the college. See page 6 for details regarding refunds.

Campus Child Development Center

The SBVC Child Development Center, located at 701 South Mt. Vernon Ave. (corner of Grant and "K"), is monitored by the California State Department of Education and subject to child care licensing regulations established by California's Department of Social Services for center-based care. We strive to provide the highest quality of early care and education for San Bernardino Valley College students and the children of our community. The program exists and operates with four primary elements: **Services to children and families, demonstration, professional development and parent education.** The Center is open from 7:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m., Monday – Friday. For further eligibility and enrollment information, call (909) 384-4460.

Cheating and Plagiarism

It is the belief at San Bernardino Valley College that students share a responsibility with their instructors for assuring that their education is honestly attained. In keeping with this belief, every instructor has the responsibility and authority to deal with any instances of plagiarism, cheating and/or fabrication that occur in the classroom.

As members of the San Bernardino Valley College learning community, students are not to engage in any form of academic dishonesty. Any act of academic dishonesty will be considered a very serious offense that is subject to disciplinary action.

Children on Campus and in the Classroom

All children must be accompanied by an adult while on campus. Children are not allowed in the classroom under any conditions and are not to be left unattended in any campus facility. Should this occur, the District Police should be notified immediately.

Complaints

Any complaint about a grade, an instructor or course content should be made to the instructor involved, then to that instructor's Faculty Chair, then to the Division Dean of that department.

Counseling Center

The Counseling faculty of the Counseling Center (AD/SS Building, Room 103) assists students in making informed decisions about their academic, career, and life goals. Counselors help students select the courses they need to meet requirements for Associate degrees, certificates, and transfer. Students may be seen on a drop-in basis (first-come, first-served) but are encouraged to make an appointment in advance to spend more time with a counselor. Appointments are not available during "peak" registration times with the exception of Veterans and students on dismissal/probation. A variety of services are available through the Counseling Center, including:

- Academic Counseling
- Career Planning
- Short-term personal counseling and referral

To make an appointment or for additional information, please call (909) 384-4404 and press zero ("0").

Credit Hours (Units)

One credit is awarded for each 16-18 lecture hours of instruction, or for 48-54 laboratory hours, or for appropriate combinations of lecture and laboratory hours. For each hour in lecture, students are expected to spend at least two hours of work outside of class engaged in reading, completing assignments, or other activities related to the course.

Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSP&S)

Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S) are designed to meet the individual needs of regularly enrolled, permanently and temporarily disabled students. Upon providing professional verification of a physical, learning, or mental disability, students may obtain a variety of services, including: assessment for learning disabilities, registration assistance, specialized counseling, academic planning, special classes and access to adapted computers. Students who need services related to a disability or who desire further information may either contact DSP&S at (909) 384-4443 or visit the department in AD/SS Building, Room 105, for intake and advisement.

Distributed Education

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates the computer-based courses available to students of San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College. online and hybrid courses require access to a computer system connected to the Internet and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent on-campus courses. Contact the Office of Distributed Education at (909) 384-4325. The Internet site is:

<http://dets.sbccd.org>

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOP&S) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

EOPS/CARE are state-funded programs that provide support services to eligible financially, educationally or socially disadvantaged students to ensure their academic success. For eligibility criteria and additional information, please call (909) 384-4412 or stop by the AD/SS Building, Room 202.

Financial Aid

The Financial Aid Office provides help in obtaining financial assistance from various federal and state programs. The Office is located in the AD/SS Building, Room 106. For additional information, go to: www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/index.php or call (909) 384-4403.

Food Services

The Campus Snack Bar is located on the main floor of the Campus Center. During the semester, it is open Monday-Thursday, 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., and Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. Food items can also be obtained from vending machines located throughout the campus.

We now offer **Info Joe's Coffee Shop** in the Library serving a variety of flavored coffees and assorted pastries. **Info Joe's** is open 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Monday – Thursday.

Honors Program

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate above-average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication in the context of introductory and advanced classes in a variety of subject areas. Students selecting one or several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. Call (909) 384-8612 or visit Liberal Arts, Room 229, for additional information.

Library

The SBVC Library houses a collection of over 100,000 volumes, accessible through an online catalog which displays items in both the SBVC and Crafton Hills College Libraries. The catalog may be accessed on the Internet at <http://lr.valley.sbccd.cc.ca.us/libhome.htm>. One or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for in-Library use through the "Textbook Bank." In addition, there are 300 current print magazine subscriptions and an extensive backfile of magazine volumes. A 16-workstation database network provides access to thousands of newspapers, magazines, journals and other materials supporting research. Enrolled students may request a password so that they can access these databases from their home computers. The Library also houses the campus' open computer laboratory, with over 80 personal computers, audio and video cassette players, and other multi-media equipment available for student use in completing class assignments. Librarians are available to help students find materials for term papers and other research assignments. Library cards are free and will be issued upon proof of attendance. The Library is open Monday through Thursday, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. and Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Math and Science Student Success Center (MSSSC)

The Math and Science Student Success Center supports students taking mathematics and/or science courses. The MSSSC has tutoring on a drop-in basis for Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics. There are weekly workshops for transfer level courses in Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics. In addition, there are regularly scheduled workshops on special Algebra topics. Workshops are constructed, with faculty input and guidance, focused on the concepts and information being presented in class. The facilitators and tutors are trained to help students define their learning styles and to strengthen their study skills. For more information, visit the MSSSC located in the Chemistry Building, Room 208 or call (909) 384-8651.

Matriculation

Matriculation is a process that brings the college and the student into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goals. The primary purpose of matriculation is student success.

The college agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An assessment of the student's study skills, English language proficiency, computational skills, goals, career aspirations, academic performance and need for special services.
- An orientation to the college's programs, services and assistance to develop a 1st semester Education Plan.
- Counseling, courses, and advisement to develop a student education plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving his or her education plan.

The student agrees to:

- Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
- Declare an educational goal by the time the student has completed 15 units.
- Attend classes.
- Work diligently to complete course assignments.
- Demonstrate effort toward attainment of an educational goal.
- Meet with a counselor to develop a student education plan that will meet his/her unique needs.

Matriculation goals are partially fulfilled through the ACAD 100 class and SDEV 010 and 102 classes. Students who intend to graduate from San Bernardino Valley College are required to complete ACAD 100 during one of the first two semesters in which they are enrolled in 9 or more units.

Non-Discrimination Policy

San Bernardino Community College District and its two colleges, San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College, are committed to non-discrimination. Federal laws and District policies strictly prohibit all types of discrimination, including sexual harassment and inequities based on race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, physical disabilities or mental impairments, or sexual orientation. The District's non-discrimination policies are supported by the requirements of Titles VI and VII of the

Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the education amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975; and sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, as amended; and the Americans with Disabilities Act. San Bernardino Valley College is further committed to overcoming sex discrimination and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs. In addition, the lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

Parking

The Fall semester parking permit is \$30 and **expires December 31, 2010**. The Annual Permit is \$75.00 (valid Fall 2010 through Summer 2011).

Parking permits are required for all college lots and campus streets. Avoid Reserved, Staff, Visitor, Handicapped and red zones. Violators who receive parking citations must pay at the Campus Business Office, located in the Administration/Student Services Building, Room AD/SS-206.

Parking permits are purchased from the SBVC Campus Business Office, Room AD/SS-206. Student parking permits can also be purchased during web registration. At this time, daily parking passes can be purchased from dispensers located in Lots 1, 5, 7, 8 and 9. The cost of a daily permit is \$1. Parking permits are required Monday at 7:00 a.m. through Friday at 4:30 p.m.

Protect your vehicle and its contents by locking your car! Parking Rules & Regulations brochures are available at the Campus Business Office and District Police Department.

Pass/No Pass

Students who wish to be graded in any class on a Pass/No Pass basis must file the appropriate form in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building, Room 100). The paperwork must be filed no later than the end of the first 30% of the course. Once Pass/No Pass has been selected as a grading option, a letter grade (A-F) cannot be issued.

Prerequisites, Corequisites, Departmental Advisories, and Limitations on Enrollment

Course information in this schedule of classes may include a prerequisite, corequisite, departmental advisory and/or other limitations on enrollment. A prerequisite is a course or skill that must be completed prior to enrolling in the course. A corequisite is another course that must be taken during the same semester as the course in which you would like to enroll. A departmental advisory is not required, but is a suggested course that would be helpful for you to have completed prior to enrolling.

Students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite on one or more of the following grounds:

- The student can demonstrate that he/she has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not having satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite.
- The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining his/her educational goal as outlined in his/her student

education plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.

- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner.
- The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the District's approved process for establishing prerequisites or corequisites or was established in violation of Title V.

It is the student's responsibility to provide documentation to support the challenge. The challenge must be filed in the appropriate Academic Division Office no later than the first week of class. The college will process the challenge within five working days and the student will be advised of the approval or denial. For information on challenging a prerequisite, call staff in the Counseling Office at (909) 384-4404.

Probation and Dismissal

A student will be placed on Academic Probation when his/her current or cumulative grade point average following completion of 12 or more units falls below 2.0. A student will be placed on Progress Probation if, following completion of 12 or more units, he/she receives non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and/or "NC" in 50% or more of the units in which he/she has enrolled. A student on Academic or Progress Probation may be dismissed for one semester when one or more of the following conditions exists:

- The student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has received non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and "NC" in 50% or more of the units for which he/she was enrolled for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has been on Academic and/or Progress Probation for three consecutive semesters.

Students experiencing problems in any class are encouraged to consult with the instructor and a counselor.

Refund Policy for Parking Permits

To be eligible for a refund of the parking permit fee: (a) all classes must be cancelled by the college and such cancellation must result in a student's withdrawal from the college or (b) the student must withdraw from all classes PRIOR to the first day of instruction. The parking permit must be attached to the refund request. Refund Request forms are available through the Campus Business Office, Administration/Student Services Building, Room 206.

Repeating a Course

A student may take a course only once. There are two exceptions to this statement. First, if a course number includes x2, x3, or x4, then the course may be taken 2, 3, or 4 times. Second, if a student receives a "D," "F," or "NC" grade, he/she may take the course up to two additional times. If necessary, a student receiving a "D," "F" or "NC" may petition to take the class a fourth time. The petition is subject to approval or denial based on the rationale provided.

San Bernardino Community College District Police Department

It is a policy of the Board of Trustees for the San Bernardino Community College District to protect members of the entire college community and the property of San Bernardino Valley College. In accordance with this policy, the District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The officers are sworn and duly Commissioned Police Officers of the State of California as defined in section 830.32 of the Penal Code and 72330 of the California Education Code, and their authority extends to anywhere within the state.

FOR NON-EMERGENCIES: Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department at (909) 384-8667. This number is the number to call in order to locate or turn in lost articles or to relay concerns for personal safety or parking rules and regulations. The office is located on the SBVC Campus in the Campus Center, Room 100.

TO REPORT ANY CRIMINAL ACTION OR A LIFE-THREATENING EMERGENCY: Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department Office at (909) 384-4491. Be aware that when the office is closed, the San Bernardino County Sheriff will dispatch for the District Police Department.

The San Bernardino Community College District is required by the United States Department of Education to post and/or publish crime statistics. Crime statistics are available in the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100, and on the District Police website:

[www.sbccd.org/index.php?CurrentDir=District Police Department/](http://www.sbccd.org/index.php?CurrentDir=District%20Police%20Department/)

Scholarships and Awards Office

The Scholarship and Awards Office (Campus Center, Room 205) assists students in learning about and applying for campus and community scholarships. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement, character and other criteria including, in some cases, financial need. Call (909) 384-8673 for additional information about filing periods and scholarships available.

Sexual Harassment Policy

Sexual harassment of students or employees in the academic and work environments violates both federal and state law and District policy and will not be tolerated. It also violates law and policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint of sexual harassment or for participation in the investigation or resolution of a formal or informal, written or oral complaint of sexual harassment

Standards of Student Conduct

In the classroom: Students are expected to take responsibility for helping to create a quality classroom environment. Students are expected to:

1. Respect the instructor;
2. Respect other students;
3. Practice academic honesty;

Instructor's rights: An instructor has the right to remove a student from class at any time he or she considers a student's actions to be interfering with a proper collegiate environment.

STAR Program

The Success Through Achievement and Retention (STAR) Program (AD/SS Building, Room 201) is a Federal Student Support Trio program that is designed to increase the graduation and transfer rate of students who qualify (based on citizenship status, need for academic support, income, first-generation college student status, and physical or learning disability). The purpose of STAR is to provide a learning support community that will empower students to complete the college-level classes required to obtain a degree and/or transfer. Participants receive tutoring, academic workshops, personal and academic counseling, financial aid counseling, and an opportunity to attend cultural enrichment activities. Students may enroll in the program during the fall and spring semesters. Call (909) 384-4433 for additional information. Applications are also available online at www.valleycollege.edu/star.

Student Grievance Policy

In accordance with Board Policy 5530, a student may initiate a grievance against a college employee for any of the following reasons:

- An act or threat of intimidation
- Any arbitrary action or imposition without proper regard to due process

Students Right to Know – Crime Reporting/ Crime Statistics

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **(909) 384-4491** or in person at the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100.

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBCCD website at www.sbccd.org, under "About the District." In addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is available at the following locations: SBCCD Chancellor's Office; SBVC Vice President of Student Services; SBVC District Police Department.

CAMPUS ACTIVITIES!
WHAT'S HAPPENING ON CAMPUS?

Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Apr. 06 Campus Crusade for Christ Praying 6:00 PM - 8:00 PM	Apr. 07 Environmental Club Yard Sale 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Apr. 08 BASEBALL: SBVC vs. College of the Desert 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM	Apr. 09 Commencement 12:00 PM

CHECK OUT THE SBVC MASTER CALENDAR ON THE FRONT PAGE OF WWW.VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU

Student Assistance Program

The Student Assistance Program (SAP) is designed to help students deal with problems and circumstances that they may encounter. It is operated by students that are trained in areas of listening, assessing and referral. The motto is "For Students, By Students." The office is located in Campus Center, Room 213, and can be reached by calling (909) 384-8233.

Student Health Services

Student Health Services (SHS Building, Lot 8) is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals. It offers health counseling; education; medical referrals; insurance information; first aid; immunizations; and vision, hearing and blood pressure screening. Mental health counseling is also available by appointment. Nurse practitioners are available for consultation, treatment, and referral. There is no charge for office visits; however, a nominal fee is charged for medication, lab tests, and immunizations. Call (909) 384-4495 for information or check our website for hours of operation:

www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Services/Health_Services

Substance Abuse

The San Bernardino Community College District strives to maintain a workplace free from illegal use, possession or distribution of controlled substances as defined in the Controlled Substances Act. Students, employees and visitors are subject to applicable legal sanctions under local, state or federal law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. Disciplinary action may be imposed on a student for misconduct for the following infractions while attending college classes or college-sponsored events:

- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs.
- The presence on campus of anyone under the influence of drugs or alcohol.
- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college-sponsored event.

Transcript Request

Transcripts can be ordered online at www.valleycollege.edu. Click on Apply and Register; under Records, click on "Request for Transcripts."

Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer and Career Center (AD/SS Building, Room 203) provides the following services: appointments to see a four-year college or university representative, Transfer Counseling, Honors counseling, workshops on admissions and on-line application processes, financial aid information relative to transfer institutions, transfer workshops, HACU Internship workshops, transfer orientation sessions, assistance with major selection, credit evaluations, a monthly calendar of events, a library of college catalogs and CD-ROMs, and articulation agreements with nearby universities. Several times a year, Transfer/College Fairs are held as well. Stop by the Center to learn more about special programs such as UCLA TAP (Transfer Alliance Program), TAG (Transfer Admissions Guarantee) and Cross Enrollment.

Transfer materials can be requested from the Transfer Center. Online transfer counseling is available at: transfercenter@valleycollege.edu.

The Transfer Center provides career counseling and career exploration tools. The Eureka system is a career assessment and information program that is designed to assist students with finding the best career for them. This program is available on the computer. Other career testing instruments are available. In addition, the Center has a number of resources to assist students with career choices.

A **Dual Admission Program (DAP)** has been established between San Bernardino Valley College and California State University, San Bernardino. This program is for students who have successfully completed the four general education courses required at CSU and have an overall grade point average of 2.0 and higher. TAG agreements with UC Davis and San Diego are available for students who qualify as well as other priority admission transfer programs to public and/or private colleges and universities. Visit the Transfer and Career Center or call (909) 384-4407 or (909) 384-4410 for additional information.

Tutorial Center

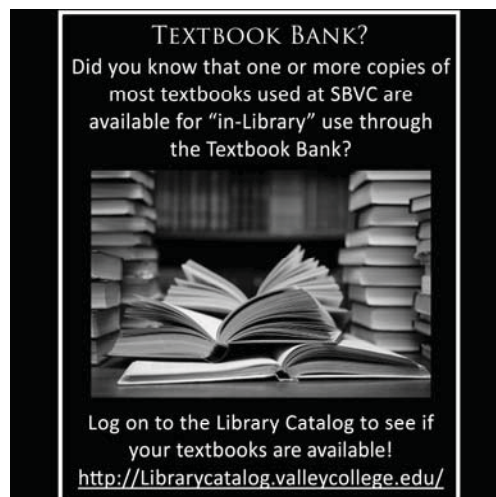
The Tutorial Center (Liberal Arts, Room 206) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Tutoring is available in accounting, art history, biology, business administration, chemistry, computer systems, economics, English, ESL, geography, history, math, music, oceanography, orientation, philosophy, physics, psychology, Spanish, and a growing number of other subjects. The Center is open Monday-Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m.

Veterans Services


Veterans Services (AD/SS Building, Room 100) provides assistance with paperwork and academic support to any veteran. For additional information, call (909) 384-8948.

Writing Center

The Writing Center (Liberal Arts, Room 201) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Students may receive feedback on writing assignments for any subject area. Call (909) 384-8244 for additional information.



TEXTBOOK BANK?
Did you know that one or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for "in-Library" use through the Textbook Bank?



Log on to the Library Catalog to see if your textbooks are available!
<http://Librarycatalog.valleycollege.edu/>

Student Disciplinary Procedures, including *Resolving Student Concerns*, *Grounds for Disciplinary Action* and *Types of Disciplinary Action* can be found in the College Catalog as well as online at www.valleycollege.edu

Laws and Policies Related to Students	Where to find it
Academic Accommodations for Individuals with Disabilities	Director, Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Academic Policies and Procedures	Dean, CalWorks
Americans with Disabilities Act	Director, Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Bulletin Board Policies	Director, Student Life
Campaign and Election Policies	Director, Student Life
Compliance with Handicapped Regulations	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Drugs, District Policy on...	Vice President, Administrative Services
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974	Associate Dean, Enrollment Management
Matriculation Plan and Appeals Process	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act	Vice President, Student Services
Sexual Harassment Policy	Vice President, Student Services
Student Code of Conduct	Dean, CalWorks
Student Equity	Vice President, Student Services
Student Grievance and Due Process	Vice President, Student Services
Title IX Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education	Vice President, Student Services

Honors Program



The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate above average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication through an in-depth analysis of selected topics that are first encountered in introductory courses. Students selecting one of several CS courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and transfer to the UC and CSU systems. Honors courses range from one to three units. Most courses are accepted by the University of California and California State University systems, and most can be used to satisfy general education requirements. Call (909) 384-8612 or visit LA-229 for additional information.

Look what's being offered in the Fall:

ANTHRO 106H	BIOL 109H	CD 105H	CHEM 150H
CHEM 151H	CHEM 212H	ECON 200H	ENGL 101H
ENGL 102H	PHIL 101H	POLIT 110H	PSYCH 100H
SOC 100H	SPAN 103H	SPEECH 100H	

Yes, I'm interested in the Honors Program! Turn this application into the Honors Office in AD/SS-103.

Name _____ Student Identification Number _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number _____ Date _____

I intend to meet the Admission Requirements by satisfying two of the following:

- GPA of 3.0 in 12 units of transfer level coursework (courses numbered 100 or above)
- Minimum high school GPA of 3.5

Schedule Planner

FALL 2010

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
7:00 a.m.						
7:30 a.m.						
8:00 a.m.						
8:30 a.m.						
9:00 a.m.						
9:30 a.m.						
10:00 a.m.						
10:30 a.m.						
11:00 a.m.						
11:30 a.m.						
12:00 p.m.						
12:30 p.m.						
1:00 p.m.						
1:30 p.m.						
2:00 p.m.						
2:30 p.m.						
3:00 p.m.						
3:30 p.m.						
4:00 p.m.						
4:30 p.m.						
5:00 p.m.						
5:30 p.m.						
6:00 p.m.						
6:30 p.m.						
7:00 p.m.						
7:30 p.m.						
8:00 p.m.						
8:30 p.m.						
9:00 p.m.						
9:30 p.m.						

Students Right to Know

Crime Reporting/Crime Statistics REPORTING CRIMES AND EMERGENCIES

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **(909) 384-4491** or by coming in person to the District Police Department located in the **Campus Center, Room 100**. Hours are Monday-Friday, 8 a.m. – 5 p.m.



CRIME STATISTICS

Annual crime statistics can be found on the San Bernardino Community College District website at www.sbccd.or/index.php?CurrentDir=District Police Department/. In addition, the full *Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act* is available at the following locations:

- SBCCD Chancellor's Office
- SBVC Vice President of Student Services
- SBVC District Police Department

**Get out
of line...
GO ONLINE!**

**SBVC BOOKSTORE
ORDER ONLINE @
WWW.SBVCBOOKSTORE.COM**

*Have your books AND your supplies delivered to your home
and save an additional 5%*

- Textbooks available for ONLINE sales: June 21
- Online sales for Fall ship: July 26
- Online pick-up for Fall: August 2
- Fall 2010 textbooks available to purchase in Bookstore: August 9



**LAST DAY TO RETURN
FALL 2010 TEXTBOOKS:
AUGUST 27, 2010**

**DON'T FORGET!
FALL 2010 BOOK BUY BACK:
AUGUST 4-6; AUGUST 16-19**

SEMESTER IN SALAMANCA – SPRING 2011 OR SEMESTER IN LONDON – FALL 2011



The semester in Salamanca during Spring 2011 and semester in London during Fall 2011 provide a very enriching experience. With either trip you choose, you will enjoy historical surroundings, grow intellectually and enhance your overall knowledge of the world while making normal progress toward your degree objectives. You will earn 12 units in courses taught by faculty from community colleges in the Southern California Foothills Consortium, which includes San Bernardino Valley College. You will receive credit through Citrus College.

Either study abroad semester will enable you to:

- ❖ Earn college credit transferable for a Bachelor's degree.
- ❖ Fulfill general education requirements with most courses.
- ❖ Participate in the Spanish or British Life and Culture class with exciting guest speakers and field trips.
- ❖ Take advantage of low-cost flights and living accommodations.
- ❖ Consider optional tours to explore the great cities and historic sites of Europe.

Information Meetings for Salamanca – Spring 2011

Monday, September 13 – 9:00 a.m. or

Tuesday, September 14 – 2:00 p.m.

LA 201

Financial aid available for qualified students

For more information about the Semester in Salamanca or London, contact Julie Tilton in the English Department at (909) 384-8597 or email jtilton@valleycollege.edu

Transfer to the California State University (CSU) and the University of California (UC)



Students who plan to transfer to the UC should refer to the UC Transfer Course Agreement (TCA) for any credit limitation that may apply to courses for their transfer course unit calculation. The TCA may be accessed through ASSIST at www.assist.org. ASSIST provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California.

Although a course may be designated as transferable to the CSU and/or UC, it may not meet IGETC, CSU GE-Breadth, or major preparation requirements. Major preparation varies from university-to-university at both the UC and CSU.

Students should consult with a counselor and review general education and major requirements. Transfer university representatives meet with students in the Transfer and Career Center.

How Long Will It Take To Complete My Degree?

San Bernardino Valley College offers associate degrees and a wide variety of certificate programs.

The amount of time it will take to complete your associate degree will depend on whether you are attending full-time or part-time, on your level of preparation and the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. Typically, a student attending full-time with few prerequisite requirements could complete an associate degree in two years. Students attending part-time could take as long as four or five years.

The amount of time it will take to complete your certificate program will depend on whether you are attending full- or part-time, the number of units required for the certificate, the rotation of courses over a one- or two-year sequence, and on the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. A very limited number of certificate programs can be completed in one semester. The majority will take one or two years if you attend full-time. Consult with the vocational advisor for your program. A list of vocational advisors is found in this schedule.

DEPARTMENT OFFICE	LOCATION	PHONE NUMBER	CHECK OUR SBVC WEBSITE FOR HOURS OF OPERATION
Campus Business Office (includes Parking)	AD/SS 206	384-4453 384-8288	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Administrative_Services/Campus_Business_Office/index.php
Bookstore	CC 123	384-4435	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Services/Bookstore/index.php
Library	LIB	384-4448	http://library.valleycollege.edu
Admissions & Registration Transcripts Veterans Services	AD/SS 100	384-4401	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Admissions/index.php
Assessment (Testing)	AD/SS 101	384-8959	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Matriculation/Assessment/index.php
Counseling Services	AD/SS 103	384-4404	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Counseling/index.php
Disabled Student Programs and Services	AD/SS 105	384-4443	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Dsps/index.phps
Financial Aid	AD/SS 106	384-4403	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/index.php
Student Life (Picture taken for student ID card)	CC 133	384-4474	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Life/index.php
Transfer and Career Center	AD/SS 203	384-4407	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Services/Transfer_Center/index.php

Student Health Services



Student Health is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals.

Health Counseling/Education

Medical Referrals

Vision, Hearing Checks

Blood Pressure Screening

First Aid

Immunization

Insurance Information

Call (909) 384-4495 for additional information or check our website for hours of operation:
www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Services/Health_Services

FINAL EXAMS – FALL 2010

During the final examination period, all classes, including technical shops, physical education, art, music, and regular academic classes, will meet according to this schedule.

No course or student is exempt from the final examination. Any change from this schedule must be approved by the appropriate Division Dean.

Examinations for lecture-laboratory classes are to be held in accordance with lecture hours unless separate exams are scheduled.

In case of a room or hour conflict, notify the instructor at once. All conflicts must be resolved with the instructor before final exam week.

Full Semester Day Classes

Final Exam Time	<u>MONDAY</u> DEC 13	<u>TUESDAY</u> DEC 14	<u>WEDNESDAY</u> DEC 15	<u>THURSDAY</u> DEC 16	<u>FRIDAY</u> DEC 17
8:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.	All English Composition classes	8 or 8:30 a.m. TTh classes	7 a.m. MWF classes		8 or 8:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes 8, 9 or 9:30 a.m. F classes
10:30 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.	9 or 9:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. TTh classes	10 or 10:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	9 or 9:30 a.m. TTH classes 10 or 10:30 a.m. TTh classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes
1:00 p.m. – 3:00 p.m.	1 or 1:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	1 or 1:30 p.m. TTh classes 2 or 2:30 p.m. TTH and daily classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. TTh classes	2 p.m. F classes
3:30 p.m. – 6:00 p.m.	2 or 2:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	3 or 3:30 p.m. TTh classes	3 or 3:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	Conflicts and Makeups	

Evening and Weekend Classes

If your class meets once a week on...	<u>Monday</u>	<u>Tuesday</u>	<u>Wednesday</u>	<u>Thursday</u>	<u>Friday</u>	<u>Saturday</u>
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	Dec 13	Dec 14	Dec 15	Dec 16	Dec 17	Dec 18
If your class meets twice a week on...	<u>Monday / Wednesday</u>	<u>Tuesday / Thursday</u>				
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	Dec 13	Dec 15				

Short-Term Classes

All short-term classes conduct their final examinations during their last regularly scheduled class meeting.

CAMPUS ADMINISTRATION

President Debra Daniels, Ed.D. (AD/SS- 208)	Arts & Humanities Kathryn Weiss, Ed.D. (LA-217)	Interim Director, Child Care Center Mark Merjil, M.S. (CDC)
Vice President, Instruction Larry Buckley, Ph.D. (AD/SS-200)	Dean, Library, Learning Resources & Communication Media Marie Mestas, M.L.S. (LIB-207)	Director, Resource Development Donna Hoffmann, M.A. (CC-204)
Vice President, Student Services Damon A. Bell, M.Ed. (AD/SS-200)	Dean, Mathematics, Business & Computer Technology Haragewen Kinde, Ed.D. (B-100)	Director, DSP&S Kathleen Pryor, M.A. (AD/SS-105)
Vice President, Administrative Services James Hansen, M.B.A. (AD/SS-206)	Dean, Science Susan Bangasser, Ph.D. (C-121)	Director, EOPS & CARE Herbert English, M.A., (AD/SS-202)
Dean, Applied Technology, Transportation & Culinary Arts To Be Announced (T-100)	Dean, Social Sciences, Human Development & Physical Education Corene Schwartz, Ed.D. (LA-122)	Director, Facilities, Operations & Maintenance To Be Announced (M&O – Grant Avenue)
Dean, Career College, CalWORKs, & Workforce Development Zelma Russ, Ed.D (CC-219)	Associate Dean, Enrollment Management Dan Angelo, M.A. (AD/SS-100)	Director, Financial Aid To Be Announced (AD/SS-106)
Dean, Counseling & Matriculation Marco Cota, M.A. (AD/SS-103M)	Director, Athletics David Rubio, M.A. (WG-6)	Director, Marketing & Public Relations Craig Petinak, B.A. (AD/SS-200)
Dean, Criminal Justice Gloria Fisher, J.D., (Planetarium, 2nd Floor)	Director, Campus Technology Services Rick Hrdlicka, M.A. (C-110)	Director, Student Life To Be Announced, (CC-137)
	Director, Grant Development and Management Kathleen Rowley, Ed.D. (CC-210)	

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor, Acting Bruce Baron, M.S.	Director, Computing Services Everett Garnick, M.B.A.	President and General Manager, KVCR Radio and TV Stations Larry Ciecalone, M.B.A.
Vice Chancellor, Fiscal Services Bruce Baron, M.S.	Director, Fiscal Services Crispina Ongoco, B.S.	Business Manager Steven Sutorus, M.B.A.
Vice Chancellor, Human Resources & Employee Relations Renee Brunelle, M.A.	Director, Human Resources Diogenes Shipp, M.A	Police Chief, District Police Patrick C. McCurry
Executive Director, Distributed Education & Technology Services Glen Kuck, Ed.D.	Executive Director, Economic Development & Corporate Training Matthew Isaac, Ph.D.	

NEW!

In Admissions & Records

FastPass!

APPOINTMENTS

You can apply online and register online - but when you have to come into the Admissions & Records Office, you can do it with little or no waiting! *Make a FastPass appointment - come in - get it done!*

Call for available dates and times.

(909) 384-8960

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

Registration Dates, Holidays and Deadlines

Registration

Priority Registration (DSP&S, EOP&S/CARE, Veterans)	June 21 - June 23
Category A (40 to 109 completed units*)	June 24 - June 26
Category B (30 to 39.9 completed units*)	June 27 - June 29
Category C (15 to 29.9 completed units*)	June 30 - July 2
Category D (up to 14.9 completed units*)	July 3 - July 6
Category E **	July 7 - July 9
Category F ***	July 10 - July 12
Open Registration	July 13

* Students enrolled at SBVC during Spring 2010 who have completed this many units at SBVC

** Category E is for students who attended SBVC previously but not in Spring 2010 who have reapplied for Summer or Fall 2010 admission OR new students who have submitted an application for Summer/Fall 2010 admission AND who have completed Assessment

*** Category F is for new students who have submitted an application for admission but have NOT completed Assessment. Also for students who have previously earned a Bachelor's degree or higher and for continuing students with 110 or more units.

Holidays and Deadlines

August 16	First Day of Classes	December 13-18	Final Exams
September 6	Labor Day Holiday	December 18	Final Exams for Saturday Classes
November 11	Veterans Day Holiday	December 18	Fall Semester Ends
November 25-27	Thanksgiving Recess	Dec. 24 – Jan. 2	Campus Closed

03/11/08 09:34AM SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE REGISTRATION STATEMENT

Student ID.....: 000000 John Joe
 Email.....: john.doe@student.sbccd.net 714 S. Mt. Vernon Ave.
 Term.....: 2008SP From 01/14/08 to 05/22/08 San Bernardino CA 92410
 Date.....: 03/11/08 UNITED STATES
 Operator.....: brenda
 Academic Program(s)...: V.AA.ADJUS

Course	Ref#	Instructor	Days	Meeting Times	Site	Bldg/Room/Meth	Inst Start Date	Drop Date*	Withdraw Date*	Cred Stat
3394 BIOL-050-03 Anat & Physio F. Caracol			TTH	04:00PM 05:50P	SBVC	HLS 134 LBC	01/14/08	02/07/08	04/25/08	4.00 Add

* Drop Date - Last day to withdraw without a "W"
 * Withdraw Date - Last day to withdraw

Please refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.

ALERTU

Text **SBVC** to **253788** to receive updates (only) in case of campus emergencies
 (standard text message rates apply)

twitter

Find out what's going on by following **@valleycollege** on Twitter

facebook

Become a fan of **San Bernardino Valley College** on Facebook

San Bernardino Valley College

701 South Mount Vernon Avenue
San Bernardino, CA 92410
(909) 384-4400

- INDICATES CONSTRUCTION AREAS
- ➔ ARROWS DESIGNATE STUDENT PARKING LOT ENTRANCES
- AED AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATOR
- \$ INDICATES PARKING PERMIT DISPENSER
- ➔ INDICATES APPROVED SMOKING AREAS (10)
This is a smoke-free campus - smoking in non-designated areas or buildings may result in the issuance of a citation (Board Policy #3570; Government Code #7597)
- M&O

DISTRICT POLICE

Campus Center Rm. 100
(909) 384-4491

Parking permits are required to park in all parking lots and on all college streets.

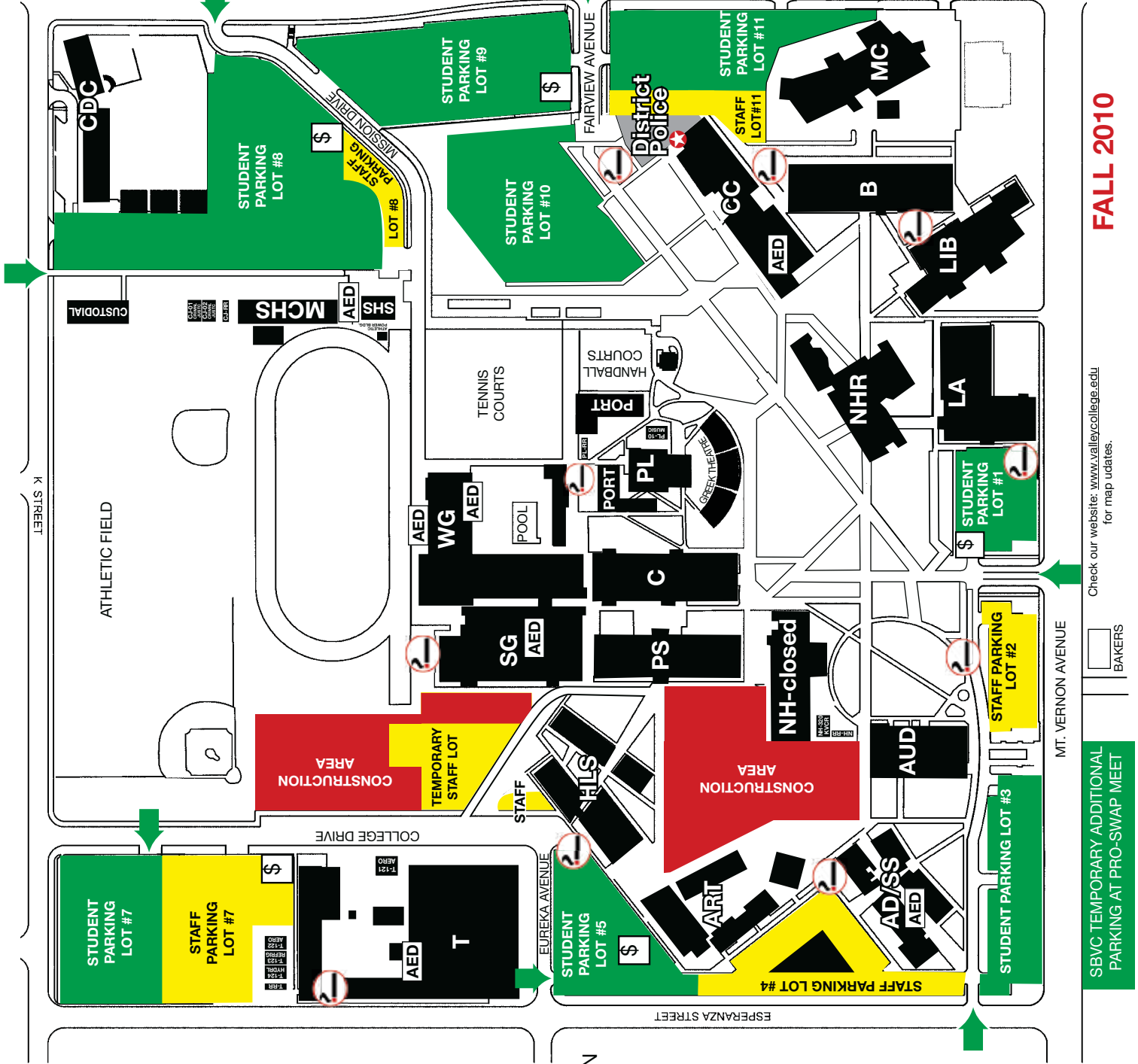
Parking in disabled stalls requires a valid California disabled placard and a valid SBCCD parking permit.

Building Symbols

(Note: AD rooms are located in AD/SS)

AD/SS	Administration/Student Services
ART	Art Center
AUD	Auditorium
B	Business Building
C	Chemistry Building
CC	Campus Center
CDC	Child Development Center
HLS	Health & Life Science Building
LA	Liberal Arts Building
LIB	Library
MC	Media/Communications
MCHS	Middle College High School
NH	North Hall (Closed)
NHR	North Hall Replacement
PL	Planetarium
PL PORT	Planetarium Portables
PS	Physical Science Building
SG	Snyder Gym
SHS	Student Health Services
T	Technical Building
WG	Women's Gym

Revised 4-30-10



FALL 2010

Check our website: www.valleycollege.edu
for map updates.

SBVC TEMPORARY ADDITIONAL PARKING AT PRO-SWAP MEET

BAKERS